```
Page 1
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ELOISE COBELL, ET AL . DOCKET NUMBER: CA 96-125
Plaintiffs, .
vs. . Washington, D. C.
. June 20, 2011
KENNETH SALAZAR, ET AL . 10:00 A.M.
Defendants. .
 TRANSCRIPT OF FAIRNESS HEARING
BEFORE THE HONORABLE THOMAS F. HOGAN
A UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
APPEARANCES:
 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: DENNIS M. GINGOLD, ESQUIRE
 607 14th Street, NW
 9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20005
 (202) 824-1448
 (202) 318-2372 (fax)
 dennismgingold@aol.com
KEITH M. HARPER, ESQUIRE
 KILPATRICK, STOCKTON, LLP
 607 14th Street NW
 Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 0005
 (202) 508-5844
 (202) 585-0919 - fax
kharper@kilpatricktownsend.com
```

1 ADAM H. CHARNES, ESQUIRE		Page 4
	1	JOHN T. STEMPLEWICZ, ESQUIRE
2 KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON, LLP 3 1001 West Fourth Street	2	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
4 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 5 (336) 607-7382	3	Senior Trial Counsel
6 (336) 734-2602 (fax)		
7 acharnes@kilpatricktownsend.com 8 WILLIAM E. DORRIS, ESQUIRE	4	Commercial Litigation Branch
9 KILPATRICK STOCKTON, LLP 10 1100 Peachtree Street	5	P. O. Box 875
11 Suite 2800 12 Atlanta, GA 30309-4530	6	Ben Franklin Station
13 (404) 815-6104 14 (404) 541-3183	7	Washington, D.C. 20044
15 bdorris@kilpatrickstockton.com	8	(202) 307-1104
16 ELLIOTT H. LEVITAS, ESQUIRE 17 KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON, LLP	9	(202) 305-4933
18 1100 Peachtree Street 19 Suite 2800	10	john.stemplewicz@usdoj.gov
20 Atlanta, GA 303090-4530 21 (404) 815-6500	11	THE COURT REPORTER: SUSAN PAGE TYNER, CVR-CM
22 elevitas @kilpatrickstockton.com 23 CRAIG E. BERTSCHI, ESQUIRE	12	Official Court Reporter
24 KILLPATRICK, TOWNSEND & STOCKTON, 25 LLP		United States District Court
26 1100 Peachtree Street, NE		
27 Suite 2800 28 Atlanta, GA 30309		333 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
29 (404) 815-6493 30 (404) 541-3128	15	Room 6523
31 cbertschi@kilpatricktownsend.com 32 DAVID C. SMITH, ESQUIRE	16	Washington, D.C. 20001
33 KILPATRICK STOCKTON, LLP 34 1001 West 4th Street	17	(202) 354-3267 Susan_Tyner@dcd.uscourts.gov
35 Winston Salem, NC 27101-2400	18	Computer aided transcript prepared with the aid of
36 (336) 607-7392 37 (336) 734-2611 (fax)	19	SpeechCAT.
38 dcsmith@kilpatrickstockton.com Page 3		Page 5
1 THADIUS HOLT, ESQUIRE	1	PROCEEDINGS
2 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: ROBERT E. KIRSCHMAN, JR., ESQUIR	10	THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. This Honorable
3 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 4 1100 L Street, NW	3	
	] ]	Court is now in session. The Honorable Judge Thomas F.
5 Suite 10008	4	Court is now in session. The Honorable Judge Thomas F.  Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order.
	4	-
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov	4 5 6	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al.
<ul> <li>Suite 10008</li> <li>Washington, D.C. 20005</li> <li>(202) 616-0328</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	4 5 6 7 8	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875	4 5 6 7 8 9	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel.
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044	4 5 6 7 8 9	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs.
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves.
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr.
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875 23 Washington, D.C. 20044-0875 24 (202) 514-9163 (fax)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For defendants in this case Robert Kirschman from the Departmen
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875 23 Washington, D.C. 20044-0875 24 (202) 514-7450 25 (202) 514-9163 (fax) 26 chris.kohn@usdoj.gov	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For defendants in this case Robert Kirschman from the Departmen of Justice, and with me at counsel table, also from the
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875 23 Washington, D.C. 20044-0875 24 (202) 514-9163 (fax)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For defendants in this case Robert Kirschman from the Departmen of Justice, and with me at counsel table, also from the
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875 23 Washington, D.C. 20044-0875 24 (202) 514-7450 25 (202) 514-9163 (fax) 26 chris.kohn@usdoj.gov 27 PAUL G. WOLFTEICH, ESQUIRE 28 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY 29 799 9th Street, NW	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For defendants in this case Robert Kirschman from the Departmen of Justice, and with me at counsel table, also from the Department of Justice, I have Michael Quinn, John Stemplewicz and Chris Kohn.
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875 23 Washington, D.C. 20044-0875 24 (202) 514-7450 25 (202) 514-9163 (fax) 26 chris.kohn@usdoj.gov 27 PAUL G. WOLFTEICH, ESQUIRE 28 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY 29 799 9th Street, NW 30 Washington, D.C. 20239	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For defendants in this case Robert Kirschman from the Departmen of Justice, and with me at counsel table, also from the Department of Justice, I have Michael Quinn, John Stemplewicz and Chris Kohn. Also at counsel table with us for the Department
5 Suite 10008 6 Washington, D.C. 20005 7 (202) 616-0328 8 robert.kirschman@usdoj.gov 9 10 MICHAEL J. QUINN, ESQUIRE 11 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 12 Box 875 13 Ben Franklin Station 14 Washington, D.C. 20044 15 (202) 307-0243 16 (202) 514-9613 17 michael.quinn3@usdoj.gov 18 J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 Commercial Litigation Branch 21 Ben Franklin Station 22 P. O. Box 875 23 Washington, D.C. 20044-0875 24 (202) 514-7450 25 (202) 514-9163 (fax) 26 chris.kohn@usdoj.gov 27 PAUL G. WOLFTEICH, ESQUIRE 28 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY 29 799 9th Street, NW	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Hogan presiding. Please be seated and come to order. Civil action 96-1285. Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. Counsel, please approach the lectern, state your names and who you represent for the record, beginning with plaintiffs' counsel. MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, Dennis Gingold for plaintiffs. Would you like me to identify the THE COURT: Yes. For the record, everyone who is here should identify themselves. MR. GINGOLD: Mr. Harper, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Charnes, Mr. Bertschi, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dorris and Mr. Holt. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. KIRSCHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. For defendants in this case Robert Kirschman from the Departmen of Justice, and with me at counsel table, also from the Department of Justice, I have Michael Quinn, John Stemplewicz and Chris Kohn.

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Department of Interior Hillary Tompkins, the Solicitor,	1	to make the hearing. She appreciates and thanks the court
2	also.	2	for its opportunity given to speak, but will not be
3	THE COURT: All right, thank you.	3	appearing today.
4	We are gathered here this morning, and I	4	With that background then, I will hear from
5	appreciate	5	plaintiffs' counsel first.
6	ARENT FOX: (Unintelligible) from Arent Fox on	6	MR. DORRIS: Good morning, Your Honor. If it
7	behalf of Mark Brown.	7	please the court, I am Bill Dorris, and on behalf of the
8	THE COURT: You filed a motion overnight to	8	plaintiffs and class counsel, we would like to thank you for
9	intervene. I am going to hold that for right now. Thank	9	taking on this very difficult, challenging and time-
10	you.	10	consuming matter, and we appreciate your expeditious
11	ARENT FOX: Thank you, Your Honor.	11	handling of it.
12	THE COURT: We are here to consider the petitions	12	Plaintiffs respectfully ask this court to bring
13	for the approval of the settlement in this case that were	13	this epic struggle to a close by the court granting final
14	preliminarily approved last year before we proceeded to have	14	approval of the settlement agreement which has been
15	the circulation of the settlement, the opportunity for	15	ratified, authorized and confirmed by Congress, and signed
16	people to object and to appear, and for explanations to be	16	into law by the President, and to also enter final judgment
17	given to those affected.	17	giving effect the terms of the settlement.
18	This is an historic case that has a long history,	18	Your Honor, it is my privilege today to introduce
19	some tragic and now more recently successful, and I have	19	the class representatives to the court. We have present in
20	allowed, in my order, the organization for the fairness	20	the courtroom with us three of the class representatives,
21	hearing today to allow those who wish to appear to be heard	21	and I would like to introduce them to you, and I would ask,
22	to be allowed to speak.	22	please, that they stand so that you will know who they are
23	But first what I'm going to do is have the opening	23	as I do.
24	statements by the plaintiffs and the defendants made. Then	24	First we have Tom Maulson, who is the tribal
25	I will turn to the objectors, each of which were given a	25	chairman of the Lac du Flambeau tribe in Wisconsin. We have
	Page 7		Page 9
			_
1	reasonable time to hear their objections, and when we	1	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago
1 2	reasonable time to hear their objections, and when we conclude that we will have the response to the objections by	1 2	-
	-		Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago
2	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by	2	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in
2	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing	2	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who
2 3 4	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.	2 3 4	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her
2 3 4 5	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would	2 3 4 5	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.
2 3 4 5 6	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are	2 3 4 5	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo,
2 3 4 5 6 7	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.	2 3 4 5 6	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections filed. Some were handwritten, many to me. Every one that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over the past 15 years. But due to health reasons today cannot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections filed. Some were handwritten, many to me. Every one that has been received in this court has been forwarded to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over the past 15 years. But due to health reasons today cannot be present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections filed. Some were handwritten, many to me. Every one that has been received in this court has been forwarded to counsel if counsel had not gotten them directly, and filed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over the past 15 years. But due to health reasons today cannot be present.  We would request permission for her to make a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections filed. Some were handwritten, many to me. Every one that has been received in this court has been forwarded to counsel if counsel had not gotten them directly, and filed as a part of the court record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over the past 15 years. But due to health reasons today cannot be present.  We would request permission for her to make a brief statement. We have consulted with the defendants, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections filed. Some were handwritten, many to me. Every one that has been received in this court has been forwarded to counsel if counsel had not gotten them directly, and filed as a part of the court record.  I received one by e-mail this morning that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over the past 15 years. But due to health reasons today cannot be present.  We would request permission for her to make a brief statement. We have consulted with the defendants, who have no objection to that, and she is on the line, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conclude that we will have the response to the objections by the plaintiffs and defense counsel, and finally closing remarks and my rulings.  I expect this will take some time. I would appreciate quiet as possible in the courtroom, but you are welcome to leave if you need to leave at some point. At an appropriate point we will probably take a recess for the parties here to have a short break as well.  So with that in mind, we will follow that course, and the first proceedings then for the court will be to recognize the parties' counsel in this case, to basically give an opening statement, a summary of where we are, the factors that I need to consider as to whether or not this is an appropriate settlement, and sort of a preview of where they are going as we go forward before we hear the objectors in this case.  I have arranged to have all of the objections filed. Some were handwritten, many to me. Every one that has been received in this court has been forwarded to counsel if counsel had not gotten them directly, and filed as a part of the court record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Louisa Rose, the former tribal chairman of the Winnebago tribe in Nebraska, and we have Penny Cleghorn who lives in Apache, Oklahoma. Penny replaced her mother, Mildred, who was one of the original class representatives upon her mother's unfortunate death.  Her mother was born in a POW camp with Geronimo, her father having been one of the key lieutenants to Geronimo. Penny, upon her mother's death, was substituted in and approved by the court as a class representative, but we are sorry that her mother could not be here, as so many of the class members have passed away during this long case.  Thank you.  Your Honor, we have joining us today by telephone from the Blackfeet Reservation in Browning, Montana, the lead plaintiff, Eloise Cobell. She has made countless trips for meetings, and mediation, and trials and hearings here in this court, and in Congress and throughout the country over the past 15 years. But due to health reasons today cannot be present.  We would request permission for her to make a brief statement. We have consulted with the defendants, who

1	Page 10		Page 12
	until the later part of the proceeding with her health	1	fractionation, a necessary investment for improving future
2	situation, the court will grant that request.	2	management, and this is tax free.
3	Ms. Cobell, can you hear us?	3	In addition, 5 billion has been spent by the
4	MS. COBELL: Yes, I can.	4	government on trust reform brought about by the pressure of
5	THE COURT: All right, Ms. Cobell, you are welcome	5	this case, and it has been brought to bear. Nothing like
6	to make a statement concerning this as the lead plaintiff in	6	this has ever been done for individual Indians.
7	the case.	7	I am confident that this court understands our
8	MS. COBELL: Thank you, Your Honor.	8	history of abuse. Its opinions and decisions speak
9	My name is Eloise Cobell, and I am an enrolled	9	eloquently and sincerely of the challenges we have had to
10	member of the Blackfeet Tribe, and I was born and raised and	10	face.
11	presently reside on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation. I am	11	The record is plain to anyone who has spent the
12	also the lead plaintiff in this litigation. My great	12	time to read and understand it. It is permanent testimony
13	grandfather was Mountain Chief, the last war chief of the	13	to the importance of this case and why it has been one of
14	Blackfeet Nation.	14	the most difficult challenges I have ever faced. In terms
15	I wish I could be there present in today's	15	of settlement, it brings a measure of justice to some of the
16	fairness hearing so I could introduce myself personally and	16	most vulnerable people in this country.
17	explain to you how important this settlement is to 500,000	17	This settlement is not perfect. I do not think it
18	individual Indian trust beneficiaries. However, physically	18	compensates for all of the losses sustained, but I do think
19	I am unable to do so. Therefore I sincerely thank you for	19	it is fair, and it is reasonable. That is what matters. A
20	the opportunity to participate by phone.	20	fair resolution has been achieved.
21	I want to explain that few, if any, legal cases in	21	I am convinced that it is the best settlement
22	modern times have embodied the pain of so many people in	22	possible. I am convinced, also, that if the settlement
23	Indian Country, and also embodied the hopes of those	23	failed there would be there would be many more years of
24	people. The possibility of settling this century-old	24	litigation with little possibility of a more favorable
25	injustice has provided hope for the future and a light for	25	resolution.
	Page 11		Page 13
-1	the horizon.		
1	the norizon.	1	While you will hear from objectors today, the
2	For over 100 years individual Indians have been	1 2	While you will hear from objectors today, the overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent
		2	
2	For over 100 years individual Indians have been	2	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent
2	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the	2	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have
2 3 4	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the	2 ; 3 4	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to
2 3 4 5	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years	2 3 4 5	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have
2 3 4 5 6	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual	2 3 4 5	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.
2 3 4 5 6 7	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress	2 3 4 5 6 7	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to obtain Congressional approval of this settlement. In this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we will never be able to obtain competent lawyers who will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to obtain Congressional approval of this settlement. In this tight budget environment, this was extremely difficult to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we will never be able to obtain competent lawyers who will be willing to battle the government until justice is served,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to obtain Congressional approval of this settlement. In this tight budget environment, this was extremely difficult to do, particularly since 100 percent of the Senate needed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we will never be able to obtain competent lawyers who will be willing to battle the government until justice is served, for however long that it takes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to obtain Congressional approval of this settlement. In this tight budget environment, this was extremely difficult to do, particularly since 100 percent of the Senate needed to pass the ratification of the settlement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we will never be able to obtain competent lawyers who will be willing to battle the government until justice is served, for however long that it takes.  I strongly believe that that is true. An
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to obtain Congressional approval of this settlement. In this tight budget environment, this was extremely difficult to do, particularly since 100 percent of the Senate needed to pass the ratification of the settlement.  What has been accomplished here is historical. A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we will never be able to obtain competent lawyers who will be willing to battle the government until justice is served, for however long that it takes.  I strongly believe that that is true. An overwhelming majority of individual Indian class members
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For over 100 years individual Indians have been victimized by the government's gross mismanagement of the individual Indian Trust and trust assets, including the income earned on our trust land, and for the last 15 years this court, alone, has held our hope for the individual Indians.  Successive administrations stubbornly resisted and bitterly fought our effort with everything it had. Congress was unable to bring resolution despite great effort to do so.  Finally, in 2009, through the extraordinary efforts of this court, and class counsel, and class representatives, for the first time since this case was filed on June 10, 1996, the Executive Branch sat down in good faith and negotiated a fair settlement of this case.  Then in December of 2010, after a year of meeting with members of Congress and their staff, we were able to obtain Congressional approval of this settlement. In this tight budget environment, this was extremely difficult to do, particularly since 100 percent of the Senate needed to pass the ratification of the settlement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	overwhelming majority of class members, over 99.98 percent agreed that the settlement is fair and want this matter resolved now.  This support is not surprising to me. When I have visited innumerable Indian communities over the last year to speak about the settlement, I had heard first-hand the wide support of this settlement.  I don't want to get into details of our settlement. Those issues have been fully briefed and have been debated. But I know that they will be discussed further in this hearing.  However, I want to address an issue that has been addressed by the defendants and a couple of the members of Congress. That issue is reasonableness of legal fees for our class counsel.  Often I have said that if we our attorneys are not treated fairly and in accordance with controlling law, we will never be able to obtain competent lawyers who will be willing to battle the government until justice is served, for however long that it takes.  I strongly believe that that is true. An

	Page 14		Page 16
1	compensated no less than those who represent people who are	1	an equitable accounting which the government has not and
2	not Indians.	2	cannot provide.
3	Until class counsel accepted our case, we had no	3	The additional payments to the trust
4	hope and no remedy for the abuse that we have been forced	4	administration class will reflect that all have been damaged
5	to endure for decade after decade, generation after	5	by poor mismanagement, but that there are individualized
6	generation.	6	differences.
7	Our attorneys have labored tirelessly and at a	7	The payments to the members of the trust
8	great sacrifice for many years. They have never wavered in	8	administration class will range from \$800 to well over
9	their commitment to us, and they helped us accomplish	9	\$100,000, and in a number of instances over \$1 million,
10	something that most people thought would be impossible to	10	based on the value of their assets in terms of earnings over
11	achieve.	11	time as reflected in the best data available.
12	We would not have had the success without our	12	The \$1.9 billion land consolidation fund provides
13	class counsel. I urge you to treat them fairly in	13	funding and a vehicle for addressing one of the most
14	accordance with the law.	14	difficult problems facing the administrators of the trust,
15	In closing, 124 years of abuse of our trust is	15	the presence of highly fractionated ownership interest
16	enough. 15 years of intense, difficult litigation is more	16	shares.
17	than enough. Too many of us have died without justice. Any	17	These funds provide the ability for the government
18	more delays will mean that still more will die without	18	to pay fair market value for the shares, and to be sold on a
19	justice. Enough is enough.	19	voluntary basis where it would be difficult to sell those
20	On behalf of the named Native people, I appreciate	20	interests if the people chose to do so.
21	beyond words what Judge Lamberth, Judge Robertson and you		In addition, the trust administration the land
22	have done, and how each of you have stepped up and	22	consolidation fund provides for the creation of a \$60
23	courageously resolved some of the thorniest issues that	23	million scholarship fund for Native Americans.
24	any judge in this country has ever had to address and	24	In addition to being tax-free, significantly, none
25		25	
	resolve. I am deeply grateful that this court has not	25	of these payments will diminish the right of any of the
	Page 15		Page 17
1	failed us.	1	class members to receive any other federal benefits or
2	I thank this court again for the opportunity to	2	welfare.
3	provide my views, and pray and hope that I can see the	3	This agreement cannot solve all of the problems
4	distribution of our settlement funds later this year. That	4	with the trust. Much more work, much more effort will be
5	is very important to me, my fellow class members and	5	required. But the plaintiffs in the settlement agreement
6	justice.	6	insisted on expressly and specifically saying that trust
7	Thank you, Your Honor.	7	reform was not complete.
8	THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Cobell, for that	8	As a result of this case, as a result of our
9	statement. We wish you well and hope that you will do	9	discussions, and as a result of us now reaching a
10	better.	10	settlement agreement, Secretary Salazar has issued a
Ī			
11	All right, sir.	11	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission
11 12	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit	11 12	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of
	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most		Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.
12	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this	12	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of
12 13	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most	12 13	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.
12 13 14	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this	12 13 14	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval
12 13 14 15	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.	12 13 14 15	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors,
12 13 14 15	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing for continued trust reform. It ends a David and Goliath	12 13 14 15 16	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms.
12 13 14 15 16	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing	12 13 14 15 16 17	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors,
12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing for continued trust reform. It ends a David and Goliath	12 13 14 15 16 17	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors, was that the notice in this case was extraordinary.  The court-approved claims administrator has logged
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing for continued trust reform. It ends a David and Goliath feat of immense proportions, pitting the all-powerful	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors, was that the notice in this case was extraordinary.  The court-approved claims administrator has logged
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing for continued trust reform. It ends a David and Goliath feat of immense proportions, pitting the all-powerful federal government against many of its poorest and most	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors, was that the notice in this case was extraordinary.  The court-approved claims administrator has logged approximately 1,800 exclusions from the trust administration
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing for continued trust reform. It ends a David and Goliath feat of immense proportions, pitting the all-powerful federal government against many of its poorest and most marginalized citizens.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors, was that the notice in this case was extraordinary.  The court-approved claims administrator has logged approximately 1,800 exclusions from the trust administration class. Thus, this shows that the right to opt out was a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DORRIS: Earlier this month this lawsuit entered its sixteenth year. It has been one of the most complicated and extensively litigated cases ever in this court, or any other court in this land.  This proposed settlement begins to provide real justice for the plaintiff classes, in addition to providing for continued trust reform. It ends a David and Goliath feat of immense proportions, pitting the all-powerful federal government against many of its poorest and most marginalized citizens.  The \$1,512,000,000 in tax-free dollars for the two	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Secretarial order calling for the creation of a commission to address further trust reform upon the final approval of this settlement.  Following Your Honor granting preliminary approval in December of 2010, the notice program has been successfully completed, and notice in the words of Ms. Kinsella, one of the most experienced notice contractors, was that the notice in this case was extraordinary.  The court-approved claims administrator has logged approximately 1,800 exclusions from the trust administration class. Thus, this shows that the right to opt out was a meaningful right exercised by a number of people. It also

	Page 18		Page 20
1	In terms of objections, out of the approximately	1	plaintiff classes, can foster the continued trust reform
2	500,000 members of the classes, we have logged 92	2	started by the pressure from this case, and can lead to the
3	objections, some of whom will be here to speak today, with	3	better relations between the government and Native Americans
4	the majority of those objections only going to some	4	for the years ahead.
5	particular aspect of the settlement and not the overall	5	Thank you, Your Honor.
6	settlement itself.	6	THE COURT: Thank you.
7	However, no comment or objection received during	7	Let me break in for a minute here. We have more
8	the notice period identifies any reason that this historic	8	of a crowd than we expected.
9	settlement agreement should not be provided should not be	9	(Whereupon, the court conferred with his courtroom
10	approved.	10	deputy.)
11	We have responded in writing in detail to the	11	THE COURT: I am going to invite those who have to
12	objections, and we will address them later today.	12	stand we are going to be here three or four hours it
13	A few have said we should have held out for more.	13	will be difficult to come up and sit in the jury box. I
14	We say that in light of the Court of Appeals' decision in	14	think I have about 12 seats there available. So those who
15	Cobell 22, the settlement is fair and reasonable and brings	15	want to come up and sit down in the jury box it will be
16	to a close intractable litigation.	16	too long to stand all day.
17	Even the Court of Appeals in Cobell 22, Your	17	We can also sit a couple over at the extra counsel
18	Honor, called the resolution of this case a Gordian knot,	18	table over there.
19	and indicated that its prior decisions almost apologized	19	(Whereupon, people from the audience took the suggested
20	that its prior decisions pointed to no clear exit from this	20	seats.)
21	legal morass.	21	THE COURT: At this point the court recognizes the
22	At least one of the objectors incorrectly contends	22	government counsel to address the court on their opening
23	that there was a \$7 billion offer on the table that the	23	statement at this time.
24	plaintiffs rejected in 2005. That is simply not true. No	24	Mr. Kirschman.
25	such offer was ever made.	25	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Thank you, Your Honor.
	Page 19		D 04
	rage 17		Page 21
1	A few others, all of whom have stood on the	1	Page 21  May it please the court, defendants join with
1 2		1 2	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic
	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not		May it please the court, defendants join with
2	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say	2	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic
2	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not	2	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever
2 3 4	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and	2 3 4	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable
2 3 4 5	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.	2 3 4 5	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.
2 3 4 5	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:
2 3 4 5 6 7	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands as permanent testimony for future generations, historians	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants' primary concern is that this settlement should be the final
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands as permanent testimony for future generations, historians and scholars as to what our clients have endured and what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants' primary concern is that this settlement should be the final resolution of all claims of class members covered by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands as permanent testimony for future generations, historians and scholars as to what our clients have endured and what they have now overcome, and it also stands as a beacon of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants' primary concern is that this settlement should be the final resolution of all claims of class members covered by the settlement. Defendants, like Congress, truly seek to turn a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands as permanent testimony for future generations, historians and scholars as to what our clients have endured and what they have now overcome, and it also stands as a beacon of hope and a wellspring of inspiration for all other oppressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants' primary concern is that this settlement should be the final resolution of all claims of class members covered by the settlement. Defendants, like Congress, truly seek to turn a new page through this settlement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands as permanent testimony for future generations, historians and scholars as to what our clients have endured and what they have now overcome, and it also stands as a beacon of hope and a wellspring of inspiration for all other oppressed people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants' primary concern is that this settlement should be the final resolution of all claims of class members covered by the settlement. Defendants, like Congress, truly seek to turn a new page through this settlement.  Historically, the court subsequently considering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A few others, all of whom have stood on the sidelines and out of the fray for these 15 years now say that the class representatives and class counsel should not be paid what is otherwise provided for by precedence and controlling law.  We say that until the class representatives and class counsel stood together to hold the government accountable for over 120 years of abuse, a task that almost everyone thought was impossible the abuse had continued for over a century with no end in sight.  By making it clear that the trustee can be and will be held accountable, the equation between the trustee and the beneficiaries has been rewritten, the lines redrawn, and the relationship between the trustee and the beneficiaries fundamentally changed for all times.  In addition to the \$3.4 billion in real justice flowing from this settlement, and the \$5 billion in trust reforms to date as a result of this case, this case stands as permanent testimony for future generations, historians and scholars as to what our clients have endured and what they have now overcome, and it also stands as a beacon of hope and a wellspring of inspiration for all other oppressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	May it please the court, defendants join with plaintiffs in asking that the court approve this historic settlement. The settlement is one of the largest ever entered into by the United States. It is fair, reasonable and adequate for both classes.  As the court noted in the In re: Vitamins case, the following factors determine whether this settlement should be approved:  One, whether the settlement is a result of arms length negotiations.  Two, the terms of the settlement in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case.  Three, the status of litigation at the time of settlement.  Four, the reaction to the class.  Five, finally, the opinion of experienced counsel.  Here, Your Honor, in this case these factors justify your approval of this settlement. Defendants' primary concern is that this settlement should be the final resolution of all claims of class members covered by the settlement. Defendants, like Congress, truly seek to turn a new page through this settlement.

	Page 22		Page 24
1	reason, Your Honor, we respectfully request that this	1	authority to determine how the United States should carry
2	court, pursuant to Rule 23(e), provide written findings	2	out its trust obligations. That is the law of this case,
3	that this settlement is, indeed, fair, reasonable and	3	and these principles were recently confirmed in the Supreme
4	adequate.	4	Court's case in Hickory Apache.
5	Congress has, of course, authorized, ratified and	5	Even outside of the context of Indian litigation,
6	confirmed this settlement through the Claims Resolution Act		Your Honor, Congress has the authority to change the
7	of 2010, and the President demonstrated his support for it	7	statutory rights of litigants, and our brief in support of
8	by promptly signing the legislation into law.	8	this settlement cites numerous cases that establish that
9	The involvement in Congress and the President in	9	authority.
10	the settlement process supports a determination that the	10	Here Congress has acted well within its authority
11	settlement comports with the Constitution and is fair and	11	to resolve a past statutory trust duty, namely, Interior's
12	reasonable.	12	implied duty to conduct an historical accounting. The 2010
13	THE COURT: Excuse me one second.	13	Act is Congress's rational recognition, Your Honor, that
14	If anyone has a cell phone on or a Blackberry on,	14	this case presents unique challenges to the parties, to this
15	please turn them off. We are getting a buzzing in the	15	court, and even to Congress, and that the best resolution of
16	communications here, and it makes it hard to hear. Any cell	16	the dispute is a comprehensive one that could not be
17	phones, Blackberries, any electronic equipment, you have to	17	achieved in any other forum.
18	turn them off, not just silence them.	18	It is also very important, Your Honor, as Mr.
19	MR. KIRSCHMAN: I was keeping time. I will turn	19	Dorris noted, that as part of the 2010 Act, Congress funded
20	off my Blackberry, Your Honor.	20	\$1.9 billion for the Department of the Interior to conduct
21	THE COURT: It interferes with our electronics	21	its Land Consolidation Project, to address the critical
22	here trying to hear. Thank you.	22	issue of fractionation.
23	MR. KIRSCHMAN: The involvement of Congress, as I	23	Turning to the first factors set out in In re:
24	said, and the President, Your Honor, supports the	24	Vitamins, the settlement should be approved as a product of
25	determination that the settlement comports with the	25	arms-length negotiations. Contrary to what some have said,
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Constitution and is fair and reasonable.	1	there is simply no collusion here. The settlement is the
1 2	Constitution and is fair and reasonable.  Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced	1 2	
		2	there is simply no collusion here. The settlement is the result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course
2	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced	2	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it
2	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for	2	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course
2 3 4	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the	2 3 4	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense
2 3 4 5	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.	2 3 4 5	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.
2 3 4 5	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.	2 3 4 5	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when
2 3 4 5 6 7	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.  Another example, Your Honor, is the fact that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide only the best historical accounting possible in light of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.  Another example, Your Honor, is the fact that Congress has asked this court to consider the special status	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide only the best historical accounting possible in light of whatever amount might be funded by Congress. That is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.  Another example, Your Honor, is the fact that Congress has asked this court to consider the special status of class members as beneficiaries when it considers an appropriate amount to award in attorneys' fees and incentive awards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide only the best historical accounting possible in light of whatever amount might be funded by Congress. That is the law of the case.  And in 2008, Your Honor, when this court heard evidence regarding restitution claims and afforded every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.  Another example, Your Honor, is the fact that Congress has asked this court to consider the special status of class members as beneficiaries when it considers an appropriate amount to award in attorneys' fees and incentive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide only the best historical accounting possible in light of whatever amount might be funded by Congress. That is the law of the case.  And in 2008, Your Honor, when this court heard evidence regarding restitution claims and afforded every presumption to the plaintiffs, it awarded only \$455.6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.  Another example, Your Honor, is the fact that Congress has asked this court to consider the special status of class members as beneficiaries when it considers an appropriate amount to award in attorneys' fees and incentive awards.  Congress's role in the settlement thus requires this court to conduct an analysis different than in some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide only the best historical accounting possible in light of whatever amount might be funded by Congress. That is the law of the case.  And in 2008, Your Honor, when this court heard evidence regarding restitution claims and afforded every presumption to the plaintiffs, it awarded only \$455.6 million as restitution for the inability, as the court found
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Congress subjected this settlement to an enhanced and independent scrutiny on behalf of the class members for a year, which is a strong additional indication that the classes were adequately represented in this process.  Congress also did not serve as a mere rubberstamp.  As you are aware, it held hearings, and vetted the terms of this settlement, and even caused the original terms of the settlement to be modified to ensure that class members were being treated fairly and reasonably.  For example, Your Honor, the 2010 Act required the parties to modify the settlement agreement by reallocating \$100 million that had initially been intended for the Land Consolidation Program to augment the minimum settlement payments that would be paid to the trust administration class.  Another example, Your Honor, is the fact that Congress has asked this court to consider the special status of class members as beneficiaries when it considers an appropriate amount to award in attorneys' fees and incentive awards.  Congress's role in the settlement thus requires	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	result of nearly 15 years of intense litigation, and it comes after several attempts at settlement over the course of the litigation, and months of good-faith, intense negotiations between the parties.  The settlement is also fair and reasonable when viewed in light of the strength of plaintiffs' cases, another factor in In re: Vitamins. This is certainly true in regard to the historical accounting class.  In fact and again Mr. Dorris noted this, after several trials and more than 14 years of litigation, the scope of the historical accounting still remains unresolved today. It is, however, now firmly established that Interior's performance of the historical accounting is subject to the willingness of Congress to fund it.  In addition, Your Honor, Interior must provide only the best historical accounting possible in light of whatever amount might be funded by Congress. That is the law of the case.  And in 2008, Your Honor, when this court heard evidence regarding restitution claims and afforded every presumption to the plaintiffs, it awarded only \$455.6

1	Page 26		Page 28
	that money award, now making any monetary payment to this	1	Instead, the only relevant consideration, Your
2	class as a result of any litigation extremely unlikely.	2	Honor, is whether the settlement, because it is otherwise
3	The approximately \$360 million that will be paid	3	fair and reasonable, also affords due process to the absent
4	to settle the historical accounting claims is a substitute	4	class members.
5	for the receipt of the information that would have been in	5	In reviewing the constitutionality of the
6	the historical statements of account, and it is clearly fair	6	settlement in that regard, Your Honor, the court should be
7	and reasonable.	7	directed by the protections set out in the Phillips
8	The trust administration class terms are also	8	Petroleum v. Shutts Supreme Court case.
9	fair and reasonable, Your Honor, in light of the litigation	9	Those are, Your Honor:
10	risks involved in proving such individual claims. This	10	One, sufficient notice to the class.
11	settlement dedicates a historic amount of approximately \$1	11	Two, a meaningful opportunity for dissatisfied
12	billion to pay for potential trust administration claims,	12	class members to object and be heard.
13	the merits of which have hardly been tested let alone	13	Three, a meaningful chance to opt out of the
14	established.	14	class.
15	No history of successful litigation of individual	15	And four, adequate representation of the class by
16	Indian trust administration claims exists to undermine the	16	their representatives.
17	reasonableness of this settlement amount. Certainly no	17	As detailed in the parties' briefs and in the
18	objectors have pointed to any.	18	declarations from Kinsella Media and the Garden City Group,
19	There are problems of proof, Your Honor, related	19	the notice provided to class members were unprecedented and
20	to these cases. The statute of limitations would often be	20	extraordinarily thorough.
21	up applicable, and the cost of litigation also poses a very	21	The 90-day notice period clearly satisfied due
22	real risk that little, if any, recovery is available under	22	process. As the court is aware, courts routinely allow only
23	the trust administration claims for most individuals.	23	30 to 60 days.
24	The facts that have been developed throughout this	24	It is also very important, Your Honor, that the
25	litigation do not demonstrate a basis for a larger amount,	25	notice was carried out in a unique way to account for the
	Page 27		Page 29
1	and in fact the facts that have been established demonstrate	1	numerous locations of many of the class members, the rural
2	just the opposite. Those facts led this court to a reject	2	areas in which member many of the class members live, and
3	plaintiffs' \$47 billion claim when they were seeking	3	the several languages that are spoken by many of the class
4	restitution.	4	members.
5	In addition, Your Honor, the billion dollars is to	5	After the notice, Your Honor, class members were
6	be paid to the trust administration class, and it is a	6	·
			also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing
7	significant percentage of the almost \$6 billion of receipts	7	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members
7 8	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM	7 8	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as
7 8 9	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this	7 8 9	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.
7 8 9 10	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.	7 8 9 10	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not
7 8 9 10 11	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable	7 8 9 10 11	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical
7 8 9 10 11	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of	7 8 9 10 11	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation	7 8 9 10 11 12	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress properly authorized class certification here without	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights they would forgo and what rights they would retain should
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress properly authorized class certification here without applying those elements.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights they would forgo and what rights they would retain should they choose to opt out.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress properly authorized class certification here without applying those elements.  Congress's power to do this was established in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights they would forgo and what rights they would retain should they choose to opt out.  Finally, Your Honor, looking at the elements under
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress properly authorized class certification here without applying those elements.  Congress's power to do this was established in Shady Grove Orthopedics Association, and in other cases we	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights they would forgo and what rights they would retain should they choose to opt out.  Finally, Your Honor, looking at the elements under Shutts, the class representatives here are adequate for
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress properly authorized class certification here without applying those elements.  Congress's power to do this was established in Shady Grove Orthopedics Association, and in other cases we have cited in our brief. As a result, the class	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights they would forgo and what rights they would retain should they choose to opt out.  Finally, Your Honor, looking at the elements under Shutts, the class representatives here are adequate for settlement purposes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that have flowed through the IIM system into the IIM accounts during the period that is covered by this settlement.  This settlement thus strikes a fair and reasonable balance between the government's need for the resolution of its liability on those claims and reasonable compensation that is likely beyond the practical reach of most individual beneficiaries.  Despite objections that the trust administration class is improper because it cannot meet the Rule 23 requirements Rule 23 elements of commonality, Congress properly authorized class certification here without applying those elements.  Congress's power to do this was established in Shady Grove Orthopedics Association, and in other cases we	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also given a fair opportunity to be heard, both in writing and today through this fairness hearing. The class members were also given a meaningful opportunity to opt out as addressed by Mr. Dorris.  Although some have objected that they could not make an informed decision because there was no historical accounting, that misperceives the purpose of the historical accounting.  That would have led to the provision of transaction histories and account balances, but it did not require, and was never contemplated to require the production of trust records.  Class members were also informed of what rights they would forgo and what rights they would retain should they choose to opt out.  Finally, Your Honor, looking at the elements under Shutts, the class representatives here are adequate for

	Page 30		Page 32
1	representation and those are:	1	Indian claimants from the need
2	One, that the named representatives must not have	2	to litigate thousands of
3	antagonistic or conflicting interests with the unnamed	3	expensive, time-consuming,
4	plaintiffs.	4	individual actions to recover
5	And two, that the representative must be able to	5	any compensation for their
6	vigorously prosecute the interest of the class.	6	claims."
7	No evidence has been presented to show that	7	Congress acted in the same manner here as enacting
8	criteria have not been met here. The court should give	8	the 2010 Act, Your Honor, and has made it possible after
9	great weight, Your Honor, to the numerous objections to	9	decades of disputes to have individuals receive compensation
10	class counsel's request for attorneys' fees and the named	10	without having to pursue costly, time-consuming litigation.
11	plaintiffs request for incentive awards.	11	And finally, Your Honor, as plaintiffs have noted,
12	The objections the issue of attorneys' fees	12	it is important to understand that 90 only 90 of about
13	elicited the most objections of any other issue raised by	13	450 class members have objected to this settlement. It is
14	the objectors. As some objectors noted, Your Honor, you	14	92.
15	should not be swayed by class counsel's request for \$224	15	THE COURT: 90 out of 450,000?
16	million in fees and expenses into believing that somehow	16	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Hum?
17	that makes an award of \$99.9 million more palatable, because	17	THE COURT: 90 out of 450,000?
18	it does not.	18	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Approximate 450,000. We don't
19	As we established in our brief that we filed	19	have final numbers on class members, but it is approximately
20	earlier, a \$50 million fee is more than reasonable, and that	20	450,000.
21	should include all expenses, Your Honor.	21	That comes out to approximately point zero two
22	It is also in accord with the stated position of	22	percent, Your Honor; and as Mr. Dorris noted, only 1,800
23	Congress, as I mentioned earlier, that this court consider	23	individuals opted out of the trust administration class, and
24	the fact that these fees will be coming from class members	24	of those, 1,100 were Quapaw Tribe members, who are intending
25	who are beneficiaries of a Federal trust.	25	to participate in a separate suit in the Court of Federal
	D 04		
	Page 31		Page 33
1	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere	1	Claims.
1 2	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does	2	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean
	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It		Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what
2	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to	2 3 4	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall
2 3 4 5	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and	2 3 4 5	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and
2 3 4 5	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to	2 3 4 5	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.
2 3 4 5 6 7	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.  Also, Your Honor, the D. C. Circuit in Little Wolf	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this litigation and their request by both parties for the court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.  Also, Your Honor, the D. C. Circuit in Little Wolf versus Lujan found that the legislation that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this litigation and their request by both parties for the court to approve it as fair, reasonable and adequate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.  Also, Your Honor, the D. C. Circuit in Little Wolf versus Lujan found that the legislation that it was considering met the rational basis standard where it was,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this litigation and their request by both parties for the court to approve it as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Now to go to the objections at this time, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.  Also, Your Honor, the D. C. Circuit in Little Wolf versus Lujan found that the legislation that it was considering met the rational basis standard where it was, quote:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this litigation and their request by both parties for the court to approve it as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Now to go to the objections at this time, the objectors' statements. I have given them five or 10 minutes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.  Also, Your Honor, the D. C. Circuit in Little Wolf versus Lujan found that the legislation that it was considering met the rational basis standard where it was, quote:  "Rationally related to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this litigation and their request by both parties for the court to approve it as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Now to go to the objections at this time, the objectors' statements. I have given them five or 10 minutes each, that they will stay with the objections that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	However, Your Honor, having said that, the mere request for a large amount of fees and incentive awards does not render the representation of the class inadequate. It is very important that here, Your Honor, that it is up to you to determine what a reasonable attorneys' fee and incentive award is. Your Honor, you have the authority to scrutinize these requests and determine an appropriate amount.  The key then he is here, in the context of this litigation, do the incentives of the class representatives align with the absent class members? And we believe, Your Honor, that they certainly do.  In light of the above, Your Honor, and looking at the status of the litigation, which is another factor under In re: Vitamin, approval of the settlement is clearly justified. After the D. C. Circuit remanded this case back to this court in 2009, it was clear that there could be more years of litigation as Mr. Dorris noted.  Also, Your Honor, the D. C. Circuit in Little Wolf versus Lujan found that the legislation that it was considering met the rational basis standard where it was, quote:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Claims.  Now we do not represent that these numbers mean that everyone in the class favors this settlement. But what it surely shows, Your Honor, is that there is an overall favorable reaction from class members to this settlement and its terms.  In conclusion, Your Honor, there is in this  District a long-standing judicial attitude favoring class action settlements in appropriate cases, and this is clearly such a case. We appreciate Your Honor's careful review of the issues, and respectfully request that pursuant to Rule 23(e) that the Court finally approve this settlement as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kirschman. I appreciate it.  We are at the point of having the opening remarks of counsel as to the background and history of this litigation and their request by both parties for the court to approve it as fair, reasonable and adequate.  Now to go to the objections at this time, the objectors' statements. I have given them five or 10 minutes

	Page 34		Page 36
1	them in alphabetically order, no matter what their objection	1	lands? Will it be taken into account that the value of
2	was. So at this time the court is going to proceed with	2	other minerals, and water, et cetera, which lie beneath the
3	that order.	3	topsoil will be calculated in for future revenues? Mining,
4	I said alphabetical. Looking at it it doesn't	4	grazing, timber, riverbed rights, et cetera, will those be
5	look alphabetical on the list to me. I thought it was	5	included in this settlement?
6	alphabetical. I don't think oh, it is first name	6	I object to this court's acceptance of Congress's
7	alphabetical. Thank you.	7	waving of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in order to
8	We have copies here of what the objections were.	8	enable the trust administration class. This appears to be
9	I am going to call on all of on Aldine Farrier first,	9	another instance where Indian people are treated differently
10	please, F-a-r-r-i-e-r for the record.	10	in the federal system than any other class.
11	All right, we are ready to go.	11	Excuse me. Native American people have served
12	MS. FARRIER: Thank you, Your Honor.	12	this country excuse me in times of war and peace.
13	I'm here today to object to the Indian Trust	13	They are upstanding citizens. Shame on this administration
14	settlement of the \$3.4 billion, resulting from the Cobell	14	for signing this legislation approving this settlement, and
15	versus Salazar law suit, and challenge its settlement.	15	shame on the court.
16	First of all, the legal fees are excessive, and	16	Thank you.
17	they rob the Indian account holders of compensation due to	17	THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Farrier.
18	them.	18	The court recognizes Ben Carnes, C-a-r-n-e-s, who
19	This is not a fair settlement for the class. How	19	has filed a written objection with the court and asked to
20	many of us 250,000, 300,000 IIM account holders are	20	speak. Mr. Carnes.
21	represented in this lawsuit? Will we actually benefit from	21	MR. CARNES: Let me know if this is too close. I
22	this settlement? How many IIM account holders will receive	22	speak really low.
23	sufficient amounts, and how many will benefit beyond their	23	THE COURT: Yes, please. Thank you.
24	rights and will receive monies who have not incurred	24	MR. CARNES: I will try to stick to my points, but
25	injuries?	25	I need to lead up to it.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35  If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in	1	Page 37  My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the
1 2		1 2	
	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in		My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the
2	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been	2	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American
2	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows	2	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a
2 3 4	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist.	2 3 4	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.
2 3 4 5	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now	2 3 4 5	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation. When the Europeans came to our country, we had a
2 3 4 5	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial	2 3 4 5	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a
2 3 4 5 6 7	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period.	2 3 4 5 6	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only	2 3 4 5 6 7	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land. But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.  The federal government has been charged to protect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation. When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used. We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land. But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines. Then they asked for a little bit of land. So,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.  The federal government has been charged to protect our lands, and now this settlement is yet another vehicle to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines.  Then they asked for a little bit of land. So, okay, we will reserve this part for ourselves, and you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.  The federal government has been charged to protect our lands, and now this settlement is yet another vehicle to take more land away from us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines.  Then they asked for a little bit of land. So, okay, we will reserve this part for ourselves, and you can have this, and it continued on. Eventually somehow we ended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.  The federal government has been charged to protect our lands, and now this settlement is yet another vehicle to take more land away from us.  Further, the fractionated ownership interests are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation. When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used. We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land. But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines. Then they asked for a little bit of land. So, okay, we will reserve this part for ourselves, and you can have this, and it continued on. Eventually somehow we ended up in the custody of the War Department, and through the War
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.  The federal government has been charged to protect our lands, and now this settlement is yet another vehicle to take more land away from us.  Further, the fractionated ownership interests are not defined in the action. This settlement encourages IIM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation. When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used. We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land. But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines. Then they asked for a little bit of land. So, okay, we will reserve this part for ourselves, and you can have this, and it continued on. Eventually somehow we ended up in the custody of the War Department, and through the War Department we now have the Department of Interior and Bureau
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If this settlement is allowed to continue, how in the future will we settle claims that have never been litigated? This is a dangerous precedent as it allows Congress to create causes of action where none exist. With this settlement the U.S. government can now say that it is closing out 122 years of financial mismanagement. This accounting only covers the time period between October 25, 1994, and September 30, 2009. Only those IIM account holders with open accounts during this 15 year span will benefit.  The government claims to not be able to provide accountings to for the accounts to Indian people. In the meantime, where are all of the persons responsible for this mismanagement of the funds and land-use? They should be held responsible, be expelled from their jobs, tried in a court of law and sent to prison.  The federal government has been charged to protect our lands, and now this settlement is yet another vehicle to take more land away from us.  Further, the fractionated ownership interests are not defined in the action. This settlement encourages IIM account holders who are living in poverty living in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	My name is Ben Carnes. I am a full blood of the Choctaw Nation. I have never called myself an American Indian, a Native American or an American citizen. I am a citizen of a sovereign Indian Nation.  When the Europeans came to our country, we had a sacred spiritual connection to our lands. We had a spiritual connection to the way that we live, the waters that we drink, the resources of this land that we used.  We were met with a way of life from Europe that construed land as property to be owned. You cannot walk on this land. You cannot drink water off of this land.  But these people came, and they were hungry. They were afraid of the way of life that they had in Europe, and so we welcomed them here. We showed them how to grow food We showed them how to hunt. We showed them to find medicines.  Then they asked for a little bit of land. So, okay, we will reserve this part for ourselves, and you can have this, and it continued on. Eventually somehow we ended up in the custody of the War Department, and through the War Department we now have the Department of Interior and Bureau of Indian affairs.

	Page 38		Page 40
1	five years later, my people were one of the first ones that	1	I also understand, too, that when the other judge
2	were sent to what they call Indian Territory on the Trail of	2	was removed from this case, Judge Lamberth, I felt that the
3	Tears.	3	people's heart had dropped to the floor, because Judge
4	Then Senator Dahl came and looked at the people	4	Lamberth was not being biased. He was angry. He was more
5	and said, you know what, there is a problem here. They are	5	angry than I am right now.
6	not selfish. They are not like us, so we have got to break	6	I'm doing my best to control my emotions, but he
7	these lands up into allotments.	7	let it out, because the Department of Interior disobeyed,
8	I'm pretty angry about everything that I have	8	disobeyed, disobeyed, and disobeyed. So he lashed out at
9	read and learned. I can understand that the attorneys are	9	them.
10	tired. I can understand Ms. Cobell is tired. But I'm	10	And what frightens me about this change of judges
11	tired, too.	11	is the same thing that happened to one of our Indian people.
12	I mean the Marshall Trilogy, which you understand,	12	His name is Leonard Peltier. They changed judges on him,
13	Worcester versus Georgia, the Macintosh case you know, we	13	and we see what happened to him.
14	were considered wards of the federal government. How long	14	So when these attorneys want to know where I was?
15	do we remain wards of the federal government? Because in	15	Well, I was probably out there on a highway hitch-hiking
16	this settlement, I don't feel it is fair.	16	somewhere, advocating for Leonard Peltier.
17	I feel that this settlement is nothing more than a	17	I was probably in front of a Senate Select
18	cover-up. You know, pitch a few crumbs a few dollars out	18	Committee testifying on religious rights of Native
19	here, and get them quiet, and now you can never bring up	19	prisoners.
20	these issues again. This case is closed.	20	I was probably in Hawaii, testifying for a Senate
21	No, it is not closed. Where did this money go?	21	Select Committee who stood up and walked out on me because
22	You know, through their efforts these attorneys, after we	22	they did not like what I had to say.
23	found out that the Department of Interior destroyed	23	Or I was probably sitting in front of the White
24	evidence, they destroyed records, who were they trying to	24	House after Leonard Peltier was denied parole fasting, a
25	protect?	25	spiritual fast. I was there because I thought these
	Page 39		Daga 41
	5		Page 41
1	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to	1	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were
1 2		1 2	_
	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to		attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were
2	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?	2	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.
2	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the	2	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So
2 3 4	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?	2 3 4	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in
2 3 4 5	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the	2 3 4 5	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So
2 3 4 5	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We	2 3 4 5	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in
2 3 4 5 6 7	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I inherited this from my mother. She died in 1996, right as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney fees. As I understand it, a lot of cases, especially under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I inherited this from my mother. She died in 1996, right as this case started. And two or three years ago someone said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney fees. As I understand it, a lot of cases, especially under Section 1983 of the Civil Rights Complaint, the losing party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I inherited this from my mother. She died in 1996, right as this case started. And two or three years ago someone said, hey, you can get a lot of money. Go check it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney fees. As I understand it, a lot of cases, especially under Section 1983 of the Civil Rights Complaint, the losing party usually carries the attorney fees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I inherited this from my mother. She died in 1996, right as this case started. And two or three years ago someone said, hey, you can get a lot of money. Go check it out.  And so I looked, and I found out that I am a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney fees. As I understand it, a lot of cases, especially under Section 1983 of the Civil Rights Complaint, the losing party usually carries the attorneys want to ask for 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I inherited this from my mother. She died in 1996, right as this case started. And two or three years ago someone said, hey, you can get a lot of money. Go check it out.  And so I looked, and I found out that I am a member of this class. So I tried to research and study it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney fees. As I understand it, a lot of cases, especially under Section 1983 of the Civil Rights Complaint, the losing party usually carries the attorneys want to ask for 224 million, or asked for a billion, let the federal government
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I feel like this case needs to go on. We need to investigate who stole the money? When did they steal it? Are they still alive? Are they still in public office? Can they be prosecuted?  You know, this relationship that we have with the federal government needs to be end come to an end. We can manage our own trust. We are adults.  You know, I challenge the federal government to show us that we are incompetent to manage our own affairs, because if we could become free of the federal government, then maybe we would not have to comply with the Indian Reorganization Act in which the court government tells us how to create tribal councils, how to have chiefs, because this becomes a system of political patronage and a lot of corruption.  You know, I just recalled, too, that one of the attorneys in their response to the fairness hearing said, where were we when all of this was going on? Well, I inherited this from my mother. She died in 1996, right as this case started. And two or three years ago someone said, hey, you can get a lot of money. Go check it out.  And so I looked, and I found out that I am a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attorneys would carry this case through. I thought we were going to see justice.  But you know, I think one of the estimates was \$166 billion, and now it is 3.4. I know the numbers have changed, but I did my math. That is barely 2 percent. So the Department of Interior takes a knife, they stick it in our back to the hilt, and I have to pull out two percent and it is a victory? I don't think so. I cannot agree with that.  I cannot agree what I heard Ms. Cobell said earlier, that the majority of the class members support this. What I feel from my conversation with the Indian people is, we cannot win. It is the federal government. They are going to do what they are going to do, so I might as well cut the few dollars. That is a voice out of resignation. So, you know, I had to come and address these points and these issues.  And I'm also concerned, too, about the attorney fees. As I understand it, a lot of cases, especially under Section 1983 of the Civil Rights Complaint, the losing party usually carries the attorneys want to ask for 224

	Page 42		Page 44
1	settlement to take that.	1	see the case through.
2	When it comes to land consolidation, that is	2	So when these attorneys say, where was I? I was
3	another mess that Department of Interior, Senator Dahl,	3	doing what I needed to do. And I thought they were here,
4	created.	4	too. But, you know, we are not ready to settle, and I want
5	Do not dare do not take any land from our	5	to make one more point on behalf of myself, and possibly
6	people, no matter how badly fractionated you think it is,	6	others, but it is up to them.
7	because I mentioned Senator Dahl said, we are not selfish.	7	I did not opt out of this case, because I had
8	That is because we lived our ways of life in communal	8	hoped to come to this court and present my arguments that
9	living. We didn't have no idea about we owned this much.	9	the attorneys the case would go on. Let's look at
10	You know, I have talked to friends on the	10	eliminating the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Let's look at
11	Roosevelt Reservation. They cannot use their land, even if	11	restoring all of our assets and resources back into our
12	it is fractionated, because tribal council is getting to	12	management.
13	well, you can't do this. This is not yours. This is alien	13	Then I want to stay in this case, but if you rule
14	to our way of thinking.	14	in support of this settlement, then I will see what I can do
15	Maybe there are 500 areas in 100 acres. There is	15	about appealing, and once I have no more recourse for
16	not enough land to build a house on. Well, you know what,	16	appealing, then I would wish to opt out.
17	that is enough land to grow food on. They can grow food	17	And I would also ask that you allow everyone else
18	year, after year, after year, and feed a large community of	18	who remained a part of this case until it comes to that last
19	people. That could go a lot further than \$1,500.	19	step, because all of those people who opted out were afraid
20	You know, if they want to buy the land at fair	20	of being parsed up, and they didn't want to be a part of.
21	market value that is something I did not hear in the	21	That was too premature.
22	settlement. We have an inherent right of sovereignty to	22	We should wait until the last minute, because
23	this land our connection to this land.	23	maybe something might happen today. Maybe somebody's voice
24	What are they going to pay for sovereignty? I	24	in here may touch your heart. Maybe there are some issues
25	have five acres with 13 family members, and you cannot buy	25	that they bring up it will just become so apparent that you
	D 42		
	Page 43		Page 45
1	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy	1	Page 45 may rule that way.
1 2		1 2	_
	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy		may rule that way.
2	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.	2	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time,
2	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me. You know, if anything else, because of the	2	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I
2 3 4	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA,	2 3 4	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.
2 3 4 5	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in	2 3 4 5	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate
2 3 4 5 6	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner	2 3 4 5	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an	2 3 4 5 6 7	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it. The next objector who wished to address the court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me. You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you. MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular. I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I am not an attorney, and I'm not a politician. I speak from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.  The named plaintiffs told us the suit was about an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I am not an attorney, and I'm not a politician. I speak from right here in my heart. This is not fair. This is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.  The named plaintiffs told us the suit was about an accounting. They each received their accounting and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I am not an attorney, and I'm not a politician. I speak from right here in my heart. This is not fair. This is not just.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.  The named plaintiffs told us the suit was about an accounting. They each received their accounting and actively prevented the rest of us the rest of the class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I am not an attorney, and I'm not a politician. I speak from right here in my heart. This is not fair. This is not just.  I was under the impression that this case was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.  The named plaintiffs told us the suit was about an accounting. They each received their accounting and actively prevented the rest of us the rest of the class from receiving the account statements that were prepared for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I am not an attorney, and I'm not a politician. I speak from right here in my heart. This is not fair. This is not just.  I was under the impression that this case was going to go until the end. You know, I can say that because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.  The named plaintiffs told us the suit was about an accounting. They each received their accounting and actively prevented the rest of us the rest of the class from receiving the account statements that were prepared for us at great expense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my piece for a trillion. You don't have enough money to buy my piece of sovereignty. That belongs to me.  You know, if anything else, because of the mismanagement by the Department of Interior and the BIA, they need to start buying surrounding land and bring it in so people could have a place to live, because on the Turner Mountain Reservation, it is not large enough to accommodate housing for all of their people.  There are people on the wait list to have an Indian home built on the Reservation. It is not large enough. So do not take from us. We have lost way too much already.  You know, if I had had the time I would have brought a map to show the 1700s, 1500s all of what they call the United States is all black. But now you look at what is left of the Indian land, we don't have anymore to give.  I don't usually read from speeches. You know, I am not an attorney, and I'm not a politician. I speak from right here in my heart. This is not fair. This is not just.  I was under the impression that this case was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	may rule that way.  So I want to thank you for giving me the time, because I do believe I went over by ten minutes, but I appreciate it.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Carnes. I appreciate it.  The next objector who wished to address the court was Carol Good Bear and also Darwin Good Bear MS. GOOD BEAR: Good morning, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Good morning. Thank you.  MS. GOOD BEAR: I am Carol Good Bear of the Mandan Hidatsa and Arikara Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation of North Dakota. I am a member of the Mandan and Hidatsa Tribe in particular.  I am objecting to the proposed settlement of the historical accounting class, and I challenge the plaintiffs' suitability as a representative of all account holders.  The named plaintiffs told us the suit was about an accounting. They each received their accounting and actively prevented the rest of us the rest of the class from receiving the account statements that were prepared for

	Page 46		Page 48
1	received transaction-by-transaction reports going back to	1	My account alone had more than 100,000 go through it during
2	their predecessors. These reports, the government said,	2	the settlement period, and I don't think I should be
3	revealed a single error of \$60.94 for one plaintiff, and	3	required, Your Honor, to accept the same settlement as will
4	collectively they had been overpaid 3,000.	4	be provided to the thousands of account holders who have
5	Now they say their claims are common and typical	5	never even had one dollar in their accounts.
6	enough to justify their representation of all account	6	I think those of us who are not similarly situated
7	holders. I think fairness demands that their account	7	should be required to accept the same settlement. I do not
8	statements be put on the records so that a determination can	8	think due process permits these results.
9	be made.	9	I think that we should be permitted to opt out of
10	I think I'm entitled to a ruling by the judge who	10	the historical accounting. Not one of the plaintiffs is
11	will rule on this settlement if these named plaintiffs	11	from my reservation, Your Honor. Not one of them has an oil
12	really do have still have claims that are common and	12	lease from the same land, from the same geological
13	typical of those of us who have had a good deal of money go	13	formation, from the same reservoir, even the same geological
14	through our accounts. In the alternative I think this judge	14	province.
15	has a duty to examine the account statements prepared for	15	There is no plaintiff from the most active and
16	the named plaintiffs and rule on their suitability to	16	largest oilfield in the nation. The money in the Fort
17	represent me.	17	Berthold accounts, or that should be in the Fort Berthold
18	The \$1,000 payments some class members will	18	accounts, has very little in common with what should be in a
19	receive is many thousands of times the amount they have	19	very small account, for example, in Nebraska and Montana,
20	received in their accounts. My \$1,000 payment will be less	20	Oklahoma or Wisconsin.
21	than one percent of the amount that has gone through my	21	This litigation has revealed that thefts and
22	account.	22	embezzlements have occurred, and even those accounts will
23	My account alone has had more money go through it	23	not be made whole. Instead, every account holder will be
24	over a 30-year period has had more money is over	24	treated equally in spite of the known difference, and each
25	100,000 of the class members put together. It simply is not	25	will receive \$1,000, regardless of the amount actually
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Page 47 fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same	1	Page 49 stolen or embezzled.
1 2		1 2	_
	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same		stolen or embezzled.
2	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.	2	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some
2	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee	2	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of
2 3 4	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle	2 3 4	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim
2 3 4 5	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amount	2 3 4 5	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.
2 3 4 5	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amount by putting into the same amount that it has put into	2 3 4 5 6	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such
2 3 4 5 6	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement	2 3 4 5 6 7	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amount —by putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been opened just since the settlement was announced. It is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been opened just since the settlement was announced. It is not fair or reasonable to treat equally an account that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against my claims for an audit of my leases because my account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been opened just since the settlement was announced. It is not fair or reasonable to treat equally an account that was opened for pennies the day before the settlement period	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against my claims for an audit of my leases because my account balance has been settled for this period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been opened just since the settlement was announced. It is not fair or reasonable to treat equally an account that was opened for pennies the day before the settlement period ended with an account like mine that has been open for decades and had more than \$100,000 go through it in a period of 30 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against my claims for an audit of my leases because my account balance has been settled for this period?  In their response to objections the plaintiffs are all over the map on this topic as to just what the settlement is. They state that a common trustee makes all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been opened just since the settlement was announced. It is not fair or reasonable to treat equally an account that was opened for pennies the day before the settlement period ended with an account like mine that has been open for decades and had more than \$100,000 go through it in a period of 30 years.  This settlement would pay out more than 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against my claims for an audit of my leases because my account balance has been settled for this period?  In their response to objections the plaintiffs are all over the map on this topic as to just what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fair or reasonable that we should all receive the same payment.  I do not think the that Constitution's guarantee of due process permits this court to require me to settle the balance in my account by putting into the same amountby putting into the same amount that it has put into accounts that were opened just days before the settlement period closed.  I do not think that this settlement is fair, Your Honor. My account predates the settlement period. The class membership is flawed. Class representatives do not represent me. My account is not only older than many other IIM accounts, but my account is even older than a lot of the account holders.  My account predates the settlement period, and some of the class members have accounts that have been opened just since the settlement was announced. It is not fair or reasonable to treat equally an account that was opened for pennies the day before the settlement period ended with an account like mine that has been open for decades and had more than \$100,000 go through it in a period of 30 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stolen or embezzled.  In any fair settlement there should be some relationship between a settlement payment and the amount of damages, or the risk of loss, or the value of the claim being settled.  In this proposed settlement there is no such relationship. The proposed settlement for the historical accounting class is simply not fair or reasonable. In fact it perpetuates the very kind of wrongful treatment of IIM account holders the plaintiffs complained of throughout this law suit.  The government presumably will no longer have any obligation to audit leases of my land, to determine what should have been paid into my account. At least it is not clear to me just exactly what is being settled for the historical accounting class.  Will this settlement be used as a defense against my claims for an audit of my leases because my account balance has been settled for this period?  In their response to objections the plaintiffs are all over the map on this topic as to just what the settlement is. They state that a common trustee makes all

	Page 50		Page 52
1	common. They state that their so-called experts' reports of	1	written submission that I have reviewed.
2	several years ago justify the amount and the methods of	2	MS. GOOD BEAR: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
3	paying the settlement. They claim the IIM trust assets are	3	THE COURT: All right, then we will move down to
4	all managed in common.	4	Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles.
5	They state that the government's trust management	5	Is Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles here from
6	and accounting systems are common to the class as a whole.	6	Plymouth, Minnesota?
7	In fact, the systems for accounting for my oil and gas	7	(No response.)
8	income are emphatically not the same as those in accounting	8	THE COURT: We have not had a call that she could
9	for my grazing income. They are not even in the same	9	not come in today. She had filed a request to be heard and
10	agency, and they do not even interface electronically.	10	had written an objection.
11	The plaintiffs state many things in their response	11	A PERSON FROM THE AUDIENCE: Your Honor, my name
12	that are simply and plainly wrong.	12	is Karen (unintelligible). I am from the Blackfeet
13	That points out to a bigger problem in this	13	Reservation in Montana. I wrote to ask to speak at this
14	settlement. There are no longer any adversaries or	14	hearing, and I would like to if somebody I don't think I
15	adversarial positions in this lawsuit. In this lawsuit both	15	made it on the agenda. I never did hear from
16	the parties owe me a fiduciary duty, and both parties are	16	THE COURT: I am sorry, what was your full name
17	telling this court that my objections are irrelevant,	17	again?
18	unsupported and misplaced.	18	A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: Karen, K-a-r-e-n.
19	This court should consider should reconsider	19	THE COURT: I don't have anything here that you
20	whether this lawsuit is even properly before the court. The	20	had written in to ask for a hearing
21	plaintiffs say that Congress has, quote, unquote, ratified	21	A PERSON FROM THE AUDIENCE: Yeah. I wrote to
22	this settlement.	22	both places that it said that little pamphlet that I got,
23	That is another way of saying that this court's	23	and I would like
24	only remaining duty is to rubberstamp the settlement, and	24	THE COURT: In a little but I will let you talk to
25	the Constitution does not permit such a demeaning role for	25	counsel when we take a break, and see if we can find out who
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Page 51 the federal courts.	1	Page 53 that is. I have made a list of everything that came in
1 2	_	1 2	
	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan,		that is. I have made a list of everything that came in
2	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation	2 3 4	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.
2	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of	2 3 4 5	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.
2 3 4 5	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal	2 3 4 5	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here
2 3 4 5 6 7	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United	2 3 4 5 6 7	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-leading the control of the colombe in th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-loo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-loo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-loo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-loo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due to doctor's orders. He is receiving treatment in Oklahoma
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to thank my late father, Lawrence Kingsey Good Bear, who served	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-loo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to thank my late father, Lawrence Kingsey Good Bear, who served six years in the Navy, who was present at the bombing of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due to doctor's orders. He is receiving treatment in Oklahoma City.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to thank my late father, Lawrence Kingsey Good Bear, who served six years in the Navy, who was present at the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and he fought for my right to get to present	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due to doctor's orders. He is receiving treatment in Oklahoma City.  And also, Your Honor, I wanted to add, too, that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to thank my late father, Lawrence Kingsey Good Bear, who served six years in the Navy, who was present at the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and he fought for my right to get to present here today and to be heard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due to doctor's orders. He is receiving treatment in Oklahoma City.  And also, Your Honor, I wanted to add, too, that a close friend of mine I spoke with, Jason Nathaniel Corwin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to thank my late father, Lawrence Kingsey Good Bear, who served six years in the Navy, who was present at the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and he fought for my right to get to present here today and to be heard.  Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due to doctor's orders. He is receiving treatment in Oklahoma City.  And also, Your Honor, I wanted to add, too, that a close friend of mine I spoke with, Jason Nathaniel Corwin, is not going to be here today either. He had a prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the federal courts.  The prospect for more, quote, unquote, very expensive litigation that you wanted to avoid, Judge Hogan, when you urged Congress to pass this authorizing legislation cannot be permitted to cloak the wholesale violation of class members' rights to the protection of the federal rules, federal law and the Constitution of the United States.  Your Honor, I would urge this court to reject the settlement of claims that have never been presented in this litigation and that are not supported by any evidence or testimony.  And, Your Honor, I would ask that you excuse my brother, Darwin. He could not make it here because of financial reasons, and I'm thankful to be here to present today.  And also being near Father's Day weekend I want to thank my late father, Lawrence Kingsey Good Bear, who served six years in the Navy, who was present at the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and he fought for my right to get to present here today and to be heard.  Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Good Bear. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that is. I have made a list of everything that came in here.  A PERSON FROM The AUDIENCE: I would like to speak if I may.  THE COURT: We will talk with counsel.  Ms. Celestia Fast Horse Two Eagles is not here apparently. I would then go down to Charles Colombe, C-o-lo-m-b-e.  He is also not here from Mission, South Dakota,  MR. CARNES: (Unintelligible.)  THE COURT: We cannot hear you. I am sorry, why don't you come to the mic so we can get a record of what you are saying please, sir.  Thank you, Mr. Carnes.  MR. CARNES: I am not speaking officially for Charles Colombe, but I talked with one of his friends that works for him, and he said that he is not able to come due to doctor's orders. He is receiving treatment in Oklahoma City.  And also, Your Honor, I wanted to add, too, that a close friend of mine I spoke with, Jason Nathaniel Corwin, is not going to be here today either. He had a prior commitment, and there was just no way that he could come,

	Page 54		Page 56
1	THE COURT: I don't have anything from him. All	1	we are looked at in terms of however the Bureau of Indian
2	right, thank you, sir. We will pass Mr. Colombe. I have	2	Affairs choose to keep records.
3	his written objections here from the Rosebud Sioux Tribe	3	They fractionated the land areas on paper. My
4	expressing his concerns.	4	grandfather holds 320 acres of land. If you fractionate
5	Below him is Darlene Pipeboy. Ms. Darlene Pipeboy	5	his land, I guess we all own a teaspoon of dirt. But when
6	is here? She is from the Lake Traverse Reservation.	6	you go out to Lake Traverse Reservation, his 300 acres are
7	MS. PIPEBOY: Good morning. My name is Darlene	7	still there. They still need to be utilized by family
8	Renville Pipeboy.	8	members.
9	(Whereupon, Ms. Pipeboy spoke in a foreign language	9	The extent of fractionation, I'm sure you all
10		10	aware of Michael Larsen. He did a research paper on the
11	that the court reporter was unable to report.)	11	extent of fractionation on reservations. He came to Lake
	MS. PIPEBOY: The uniqueness of Native American		
12	people an elderly gentleman, not Indian, said, if the	12	Traverse. I was one of the individuals who gave comment.
13	Native people die, we will die, too. And that is very true.	13	He said Gabriel Renville and Winona Crawford, their probates
14	We look at the context. Lake Traverse	14	were the worst because they had so many errors.
15	Reservation, 1867. 9 million acres. It included two	15	So when we look at the Allotment Act and the
16	reservations. One in North Dakota and one in South Dakota.	16	fairness of it and you come to Cobell, Cobell says, money
17	Our current let me check here.	17	will be given to buy out all of the fractionated lands.
18	Our current acreage is 107,000 acres as compared	18	If this happens you will decimate Lake Traverse
19	to 9 million. I think the extent of government intervention	19	Reservation. When people live in poverty and you offer them
20	into the livelihood and (foreign word) we say, I am	20	money, they're going to accept money. Why? Because they
21	Renville/Pipeboy. All of these allotted lands are held by	21	have to eat.
22	(foreign word) families.	22	You know, this issue of poverty is one of the
23	I am a Renville. My grandfather if you'll	23	issues. How dare Cobell use people to find a way to define
24	excuse me for a minute my grandfather was the head man o		a determination of what to do with fractionated lands?
25	the 1867 Allotment Act. He did not sign, but they allowed	25	Those lands are not fractionated. They are fractionated on
	Page 55		Page 57
1	the Allotment Act to pass.	1	paper. If we do the research we will find this out, and
2	His probate was quite extensive. When we look at	2	part of it is here.
3	traditional ways excuse me. Okay. He was born in 1824.	3	We take deference. We are not intellectuals. You
4	He died in 1892, two years after the Allotment Act.	4	will have to excuse us if we do not talk English speak
5	In our traditional ways, Gabriel Renville, he had	5	English well.
6	three wives. One of the wives was my grandmother. Those	6	It says if the settlement becomes final you will
7	are accepted traditional ways at that time, whether or not	7	give up your right to sue the federal government for claims.
8	people objected to them.	8	Lake Traverse is very unique if all of this land is
9	Sitting Bull, he once said the agent came to	9	allotted, for all reservations have tribal trust land.
10	tell him, you have to get rid of one of your two wives.	10	And when we look at the allotted lands, it is not
11	Sitting Bull said, you tell them which one has to leave.	11	part of the court issues. If you lived on allotted lands,
12	Okay, the same situation.	12	you are tax-free. We do not have to pay taxes. And we
13	My grandmothers I call them all my	13	enjoy that right. So we see the Cobell case as another way
14	grandmothers. I love them all. The first wife,	14	for the United States government, and whomever else, to take
15	Tukanmanikiye Win. She is my grandmother. Her name is	15	our land, and we will not allow that to happen.
16	Mary G. Renville. She was an allottee. They had 10	16	When we look at case law, the United States
17	children. Six of them died because of, shall we say,	17	government created the policy. We did not. There is the
18	economic reasons.	18	Wheeler-Howard Act, the IRA, Indian Reorganization Act,
19	The second wife, Tunkantiomani Win. She was Anna	19	okay. All of the tribes in the thirties were to come to the
20	T. Renville. She also had 10 children. Seven of them died.	20	agency and vote whether or not they wanted to accept. Lake
21	Three survived.	21	Travers voted against the IRA. We are non-IRA.
22	The third wife, Witeca Win, Sophia Renville. She	22	We do not follow excuse me, fall under the
23	had six children. One of them died.	23	policies and the statutes of the United States government.
24	This is the extent of Gabriel Renville's probate.	24	Why? Because we are a traditional government, and we chose
25	Paper upon paper. You know, It is unconscionable to me that	25	to do so. So the acts and policies do not apply to us.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	The vote count, which is also a matter of	1	settlement agreement and the settling parties motions filed
2	historical reference, I believe it was 335 to 200.	2	on May 16, 2011.
3	THE COURT: You have about two more minutes,	3	Counsel requested individual
4	please, Ms. Pipeboy. Thank you	4	THE COURT: You will have to slow down.
5	MS. PIPEBOY: 335 to 266.	5	MR. JACOBS: My statement is quite lengthy, and
6	These are, again, all of the lands that have	6	that is the reason I was going at such a fast rate.
7	already escheated on our reservation. We have lost. So we	7	THE COURT: I don't think you will be able to read
8	disagree. We disagree with Cobell. The lack of informed	8	all twenty some pages of written
9	consent. We as historical as an account class cannot opt	9	MR. JACOBS: I only have 14 pages.
10	out. We have the right to exclude ourselves.	10	THE COURT: Go ahead and read your statement, but
11	We say we maintain inalienable rights to our land.	11	you do have to read slowly so the court reporter can get it
12	I think I read that in the Constitution somewhere.	12	down so we have it for the record and everybody can read in
13	We also object to the Indian education	13	the future.
14	scholarship. We realize education is a good thing, but	14	MR. JACOBS: Okay.
15	funds for education should come from treaty entitlement, and	15	THE COURT: Thank you.
16	should not be part of the class action case. So we object.	16	MR. JACOBS: I am thankful that the court allows
17	We object to the Cobell case, and we will continue to do so,	17	up to 10 minutes, which is still a short time to object, to
18	whether it is in this court or whether it is at the	18	a voice over 124 years of grievance. My individual
19	International Court.	19	grievance covers the 99 year period beginning in 1912.
20	Thank you.	20	I am a supposed member of the historical class,
21	THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Pipeboy.	21	and confine my objections to the historical class issues. I
22	I have next on my list, and I was asking my clerk	22	request that this court decide whether or not I'm properly
23	to find the written objection I don't seem to have it	23	designated as a member of the historical class and offer the
24	of Dorothea Wilson.	24	following in support of my response and opposition to forced
25	MR. HARPER: Your Honor?	25	membership in the historical class for the following
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59 THE COURT: Yes.	1	Page 61 reasons.
1 2	_	1 2	_
	THE COURT: Yes.		reasons.
2	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.	2	reasons. One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies
2	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.	2	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is
2 3 4	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.	2 3 4	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996.
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed	2 3 4 5	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a	2 3 4 5	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?  (No response.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and reconciliation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?  (No response.)  THE COURT: All right, thank you. We will go to Mr. Eddie Jacobs. Mr. Jacobs has filed objections to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?  (No response.)  THE COURT: All right, thank you. We will go to Mr. Eddie Jacobs. Mr. Jacobs has filed objections to the settlement. Good morning, Mr. Jacobs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and reconciliation.  My hopes for success were elevated in 1993 when Mr. Jim Paris, Director of the Office of Trust Fund
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?  (No response.)  THE COURT: All right, thank you. We will go to Mr. Eddie Jacobs. Mr. Jacobs has filed objections to the settlement. Good morning, Mr. Jacobs.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. My name is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and reconciliation.  My hopes for success were elevated in 1993 when Mr. Jim Paris, Director of the Office of Trust Fund Management stated in his January 29, 1993 letter to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?  (No response.)  THE COURT: All right, thank you. We will go to Mr. Eddie Jacobs. Mr. Jacobs has filed objections to the settlement. Good morning, Mr. Jacobs.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. My name is Eddie Jacobs. I am a Muscogee Creek Nation citizen, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and reconciliation.  My hopes for success were elevated in 1993 when Mr. Jim Paris, Director of the Office of Trust Fund Management stated in his January 29, 1993 letter to me. This is recognized as a valid task.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Keith Harper for the record.  THE COURT: Yes.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Ms. Wilson and Mr.  Solomon Quinn are the next two in order. They filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy. In fact it was just a photocopy of the same objection.  THE COURT: I see.  MR. HARPER: And we would just ask the court that if they are heard that they be limited to speaking on issues that have not already been touched upon.  THE COURT: I understand. They both filed identical objections to Ms. Pipeboy?  MR. HARPER: That is correct.  THE COURT: I just didn't have a Xeroxed copy of it. I just had the original.  Is Ms. Wilson here? Or is Mr. Quinn here?  (No response.)  THE COURT: All right, thank you. We will go to Mr. Eddie Jacobs. Mr. Jacobs has filed objections to the settlement. Good morning, Mr. Jacobs.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. My name is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reasons.  One, Eddie Jacobs' administrative claim satisfies the definition of an exception to the class because it is action filed on their own behalf prior to the June 10, 1996. The Cobell original complaint and amended complaint define the exception to the Cobell class as historical class consisting of those individual Indians Indian beneficiaries exclusion of those who prior to the filing of the complaint on June 10, 1996, had filed action on their own behalf stating a claim for historical accounting.  B, trust administration class consists of those individual Indians exclusive of persons who filed action on their own behalf.  I originally asked for a reconciliation of my father's, Johnny Jacobs, IIM account in 1987. Since then I have continuously asked Department of Interior officials to examine my IIM documentation for an accounting and reconciliation.  My hopes for success were elevated in 1993 when Mr. Jim Paris, Director of the Office of Trust Fund Management stated in his January 29, 1993 letter to me.

	Page 62		Page 64
1	this class action in 1996.	1	that these errors were made
2	After filing, the Department of Interior	2	prior to the automation of
3	officials would not or could not discuss my claim, because	3	the system."
4	they arbitrarily decided that I was a class member, even	4	Many errors were made prior to the computer system
5	though there appears to be some doubt by the Department of	5	computer era. Yet the settlement leaves all of these
6	Justice.	6	errors unaccounted for.
7	In 1998 a letter from the DOG counsel, Louis S.	7	The U.S. Solicitor Edward Kohn, October 16, 1998
8	Weiner, the plaintiffs' counsel, Mr. Weinter stated:	8	letter reference letter provides defendants turn my
9	"Should our understanding of	9	documents over to plaintiffs' counsel. Additionally, Kohn's
10	the scope of the class	10	letter shows both settling parties had my records, and
11	certification be incorrect,	11	neither offered them to the court.
12	or should you elect to allow	12	Both parties previously stated there was no record
13	us to communicate directly	13	with full knowledge I had records until I mean dating
14	with Mr. Jacobs, please let	14	back to World War I era.
15	us know."	15	How is the denial of my claim for an adequate
16	In 2060 DOG counsel Robert E. Kirschman, Junior's	16	representation fair? The fact that defendants and
17	letter requested plaintiffs' counsel contact me regarding my	17	plaintiffs decided there was a historical accounting of
18	status and stated:	18	class members without obtaining a ruling from this court is
19	"If you have a different	19	not fair.
20	understanding, please let us	20	More recently and equally unfair, the Garden City
21	know."	21	group third-party administrators decided that I'm a member
22	Plaintiffs' counsel never contacted me. The fact	22	of both Cobell classes without even knowing the relevant
23	is I did not learn the Justice Department wrote Plaintiffs'	23	facts.
24	counsel about my claim until I read this letter attached to	24	In all fairness I ask this court to decide whether
25	defendants' response to plaintiffs' opposition for motion to	25	or not I am an exception to the historical class. I
	Page 63		Page 65
1	compel attorneys to sign statements of nonparties or release	1	respectfully request the court make this decision so I may
2	Eddie Jacobs, as attachment A and C filed September 21st,	2	proceed with my action I began in 1987 and reaffirmed
3	2006.	3	pursuant to the 1994 Trust Reform Act, Section 4012.
4	Your Honor, for your convenience may I present a	4	I fulfilled the requirements of the 1994 statute
5	copy of defendants' response to the court? Settling parties	5	before this class action was filed, yet both settling
6	have access to the documents on DOG's own website.	6	tititi
7	Defendants' reference letters and other and my		parties refuse to recognize my claim and supporting
		7	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee
8	other documents offered prior to my action brought in 1987	8	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a
8 9	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the	8 9	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would
9	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.	8 9 10	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.
9 10 11	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my	8 9 10 11	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there
9 10 11 12	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA	8 9 10 11 12	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and
9 10 11 12 13	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to	8 9 10 11 12 13	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel
9 10 11 12 13 14	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized
9 10 11 12 13 14	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to audit your individual Indian	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?  THE COURT: Sure.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to audit your individual Indian money account."	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?  THE COURT: Sure.  MR. JACOBS: The settling parties already have
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to audit your individual Indian money account."  Mr. Bloom's letter confirms that I started my	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?  THE COURT: Sure.  MR. JACOBS: The settling parties already have them in their files, but I would like you to examine them as
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to audit your individual Indian money account."  Mr. Bloom's letter confirms that I started my action prior to 1996 and shows that the DOG had my records	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?  THE COURT: Sure.  MR. JACOBS: The settling parties already have them in their files, but I would like you to examine them as further proof of my statements here today.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to audit your individual Indian money account."  Mr. Bloom's letter confirms that I started my action prior to 1996 and shows that the DOG had my records in their possession.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?  THE COURT: Sure.  MR. JACOBS: The settling parties already have them in their files, but I would like you to examine them as further proof of my statements here today.  Plaintiffs stated in their May 16, 2000 motion
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and reaffirmed in 1994 satisfies the requirement of the exception to the Cobell class.  My claim is further supported by my father and my documents dating back to 1912, first brought to the BIA officials and the U.S. Solicitor's Office, and then later to the Office of Special Trustee.  Harold Bloom, Assistant Inspector General, stated in his August 15, 1988 letter to me in response to my request for reconsideration of an audit that:  "It is our decision not to audit your individual Indian money account."  Mr. Bloom's letter confirms that I started my action prior to 1996 and shows that the DOG had my records	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, even though the Office of Special Trustee recognized by documents and offered to perform a reconciliation accounting if plaintiffs' counsel would release me from the class. Plaintiffs would not.  Without an accounting and reconciliation, there has been no chance to finish what I started in 1987 and reaffirmed in 1994. I repeatedly asked plaintiffs' counsel to protect my interests and those of Oklahoma Five Civilized Tribes and individual Indians, but they refused to answer any of my letters.  Your Honor, may I present copies of these letters to the court for the record?  THE COURT: Sure.  MR. JACOBS: The settling parties already have them in their files, but I would like you to examine them as further proof of my statements here today.

1	Page 66		Page 68
	beneficiaries for the government's breach of trust and other	1	objector speaking. I missed one objector. I was told that
2	wrongful conduct associated with its mismanagement of the	2	Solomon Quinn, whose name I mentioned earlier, was actually
3	IIM Trust.	3	here sitting in the jury box, and I missed him. I apologize
4	I disagree. If defendants provide an	4	for that. So Mr. Quinn, if you want to come up at this time
5	administrative hearing where an unbiased accounting and	5	and address the court you may do so.
6	reconciliation can be accomplished based on supporting	6	Your objection was the same as Ms. Pipeboy, so I
7	documentation, there should be no need of filing a case in a	7	hope you won't repeat what she said. It has to be in some
8	court of law. Besides, I understand the administrative	8	area we didn't cover.
9	claims must be exhausted before an action may be brought in	9	MR. QUINN: Thank you, Your Honor.
10	a higher court.	10	Why I am here? I inherited my ancestors' land. I
11	I respectfully ask this court to examine the	11	inherited land from my ancestors, and why I opted out,
12	reasons why plaintiffs' counsel failed to respond to Eddie	12	because I believe that in the Cobell case what was awarded -
13	Jacobs questions or recognize my request for help with the	13	- maybe we should have gotten some lands back so that we
14	Oklahoma Five Civilized Indian issues not brought in this	14	could be more self-sufficient.
15	case.	15	I did not make the statement that everything is
16	I understand why the defendants did not want my	16	coming from my heart. I apologize for that. But I hope
17	documents brought, since they would provide evidence of the	17	what all is said from my relatives that are here that it can
18	wrongdoings and the mistakes which they are unwilling to	18	be honored, and I appreciate that you have us here.
19	admit.	19	And that is all I have to say right now.
20	Eddie Jacobs' claim is sufficiently distinct from	20	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Quinn. I appreciate
21	the class. All other class members, plaintiffs' counsel,	21	your coming up.
22	have knowledge of reasons cited and all of Eddie's reference	22	MR. QUINN: Thank you very much.
23	letters to plaintiffs' counsel.	23	THE COURT: We will turn back to Alan H. Yamamoto
24	The plaintiffs and the defendants should already	24	representing various objectors.
25	have my letters in the records, because I mailed them to	25	Is he here today?
	Page 67		Page 69
1	the parties, to Judge Robertson, and select members of		
		1	(No response.)
2	-	1 2	(No response.) THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on
2	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are		(No response.)  THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria,
	Congress.	2	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria,
3	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are	2	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on
3 4	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those	2 3 4	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder
3 4 5	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy.
3 4 5 6	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like
3 4 5 6 7	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues,	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.  THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.  THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Congress. The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have. THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters? MR. JACOBS: I have them right here. THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed. MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.  THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Congress. The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have. THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters? MR. JACOBS: I have them right here. THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed. MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. We are going to take a break. The court reporter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Congress. The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have. THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters? MR. JACOBS: I have them right here. THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed. MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. We are going to take a break. The court reporter has been going without a break for over an hour and a half,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today? (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Congress. The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have. THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters? MR. JACOBS: I have them right here. THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed. MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. We are going to take a break. The court reporter has been going without a break for over an hour and a half, and it is only reasonable to take a short break. We will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today?  (No response.)  THE COURT: Mr. Corwin had filed an objection
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.  THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.  We are going to take a break. The court reporter has been going without a break for over an hour and a half, and it is only reasonable to take a short break. We will take about a 10 minute recess. We will be back and take up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today?  (No response.)  THE COURT: Mr. Corwin had filed an objection objecting to it because of a lack of a full accounting. We
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.  THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.  We are going to take a break. The court reporter has been going without a break for over an hour and a half, and it is only reasonable to take a short break. We will take about a 10 minute recess. We will be back and take up Mr. Yamamoto on behalf of several an attorney	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today?  (No response.)  THE COURT: Mr. Corwin had filed an objection objecting to it because of a lack of a full accounting. We will pass on Jason Nathaniel Corwin.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Congress. The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left. MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have. THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters? MR. JACOBS: I have them right here. THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed. MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. We are going to take a break. The court reporter has been going without a break for over an hour and a half, and it is only reasonable to take a short break. We will take about a 10 minute recess. We will be back and take up Mr. Yamamoto on behalf of several an attorney representing several objectors when we return.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today? (No response.)  THE COURT: Mr. Corwin had filed an objection objecting to it because of a lack of a full accounting. We will pass on Jason Nathaniel Corwin.  Ms. Judith A. Heart Warrior Chosa, C-h-o-s-a. Is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Congress.  The reason my claim is sufficiently different are there are 16 reasons. I could read those THE COURT: You have about two minutes left.  MR. JACOBS: Well, in closing then I felt like the time period wasn't adequate to address all of my issues, and I can provide the court with a copy of my documents and the letters which I have.  THE COURT: Do you have them with you, those letters?  MR. JACOBS: I have them right here.  THE COURT: You can give them to my clerk of court, and we will have them filed.  MR. JACOBS: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.  We are going to take a break. The court reporter has been going without a break for over an hour and a half, and it is only reasonable to take a short break. We will take about a 10 minute recess. We will be back and take up Mr. Yamamoto on behalf of several an attorney representing several objectors when we return. All right, a 10 minute recess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: He filed an appearance and a brief on behalf of the following individuals. He is from Alexandria, Virginia, an attorney. It was be on behalf of Feron Thunder Hawk, Laura Begay, Louise and Joe Marie Murphy. Are any of those individuals here who would like to speak since their attorney is not apparently? (No response.)  THE COURT: Then his brief on behalf of their interests has been filed, and I have reviewed it, concerning the issues that he raised regarding both the amounts of the award and the settlement terms on the land purchase, about extending it, as well as the objectives to the attorney fees, expenses and incentive awards.  We will pass on then to Jason Nathaniel Corwin from Spencer, New York.  Is he here today?  (No response.)  THE COURT: Mr. Corwin had filed an objection objecting to it because of a lack of a full accounting. We will pass on Jason Nathaniel Corwin.  Ms. Judith A. Heart Warrior Chosa, C-h-o-s-a. Is Ms. Chosa here?

	Page 70		Page 72
1	interest intent to appear, bust did not file any	1	changing the underlying substantive law. Nor can Congress
2	objections, per se, just said that she wanted to appear and	2	pass a statute overriding the individual Constitutional
3	testify before the court.	3	protections of due process currently enshrined in many parts
4	(No response.)	4	of Rule 23(a) and (b) of the Federal Rules of Civil
5	THE COURT: We will waive Ms. Chosa.	5	Procedure.
6	The next I have is a counsel, Theodore Frank, on	6	Section 101(c) of the 2010 Act merely authorizes
7	behalf of Kimberly Craven, objection to attorneys' fees,	7	the government to settle the case, a prerequisite to
8	incentive payments and awards, and as to the structure of	8	settlement taking place because of the need for
9	the settlement class action.	9	Congressional authorization of the billions of dollars to be
10	We received a lengthy brief from Mr. Frank. He	10	spent.
11	has also been heard on motions before the court previously.	11	The ratification is permission for the Executive
12	All right, Mr. Frank.	12	Branch to go forward rather than an order to the Judicial
13	MR. FRANK: May it please the court, Theodore	13	Branch to disregard the requirements of Rule 23(e).
14	Frank, pro bono, for class member Kimberly Craven. Ms.	14	THE COURT: Slowed down.
15	Craven could not be here today because of the cost of	15	MR. FRANK: In advance I gave the court reporter a
16	travel, but she supports this objection, obviously.	16	copy of my remarks to help her.
17	THE COURT: Right.	17	Nor could Congress give such an order. The
18	MR. FRANK: And we would like to join Carol Good	18	federal government is adverse in litigation to the absent
19	Bear's objection, and I hope I can be half as eloquent as	19	class members and would be nonsensical to say that it is
20	she was.	20	owed deference in the decision of whether or not a
21	A District Court judge evaluating a class action	21	settlement is fair, adequate and reasonable. Congress's
22	settlement has a fiduciary duty to the unrepresented members	22	litigation decisions deserve no deference.
23	of the class to vigilantly protect those absent class	23	In fact Congress contemplated that this court
24	members' rights.	24	might have valid reasons not to certify the class. Reading
25	The settling parties asked to have Your Honor	25	section 101(d)(2)(A) of the Act it says:
	Demo 71		
	Page 71		Page 73
1	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary	1	Page 73 "Notwithstanding the requirements
1 2		1 2	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in
	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary	2	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust
2	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a	2	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."
2	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution	2	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust
2 3 4	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act	2 3 4	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial
2 3 4 5	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the	2 3 4 5	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right. MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right. MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right. MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right. MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding. Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right. MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding. Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you. MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation. Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today. THE COURT: All right. MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding. Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act  THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you.  MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.  Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.  Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.  First, the Claims Resolution Act did not make the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the perspective substantive law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act  THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you.  MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.  Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.  Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.  First, the Claims Resolution Act did not make the settlement into law. Rather, it merely endorsed and funded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the perspective substantive law.  That is a simple separation of powers principle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act  THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you.  MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.  Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.  Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.  First, the Claims Resolution Act did not make the settlement into law. Rather, it merely endorsed and funded an Executive Branch decision to settle litigation and left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the perspective substantive law.  That is a simple separation of powers principle from the United States versus Klein, which neither party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act  THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you.  MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.  Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.  Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.  First, the Claims Resolution Act did not make the settlement into law. Rather, it merely endorsed and funded an Executive Branch decision to settle litigation and left the ultimate resolution to this court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the perspective substantive law.  That is a simple separation of powers principle from the United States versus Klein, which neither party cites, reaffirms in several opinions in this court, and in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act  THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you.  MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.  Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.  Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.  First, the Claims Resolution Act did not make the settlement into law. Rather, it merely endorsed and funded an Executive Branch decision to settle litigation and left the ultimate resolution to this court.  Congress could not constitutionally have done what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the perspective substantive law.  That is a simple separation of powers principle from the United States versus Klein, which neither party cites, reaffirms in several opinions in this court, and in fact more recently in this very case in the D. C. Circuit in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	abdicate that duty and defer to some Congressional plenary power. This position in their briefs reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of both the Claims Resolution Act  THE COURT: Slow down a little bit for the reporter, please. Thank you.  MR. FRANK: And of the role of Congress and the courts in government's litigation.  Our briefing presents several independent grounds for rejecting the settlement, but I would like to focus on two issues in response to the parties' briefing today.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. FRANK: First, Congress did not and cannot, for Constitutional reasons, divest this court of its Rule 23 review of this class-action proceeding.  Second, as a matter of the Rule 23 review, this settlement and class, in general, falls far short of the minimal constitutional Rule 23(e) thresholds.  First, the Claims Resolution Act did not make the settlement into law. Rather, it merely endorsed and funded an Executive Branch decision to settle litigation and left the ultimate resolution to this court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"Notwithstanding the requirements of the FRCP, the court in litigation may certify the trust administration class."  May certify, Your Honor, rather than shall certify the trust administration class. And the facial constitutionality of the statute is preserved only by the fact that Congress did not mandate the certification of the class.  Those valid reasons for withholding certification is contemplated by Congress surely include certifications that would violate the due process rights of the absent class members.  Apart from the due process ramifications, the second reason for Congress's deference to the judicial determination of class certification and settlement is obvious. Congress cannot constitutionally dictate the rule of decision in a pending case without changing the perspective substantive law.  That is a simple separation of powers principle from the United States versus Klein, which neither party cites, reaffirms in several opinions in this court, and in

1	Page 74		Page 76
_	But that did not happen here. There was no	1	and the class that constitutionally requires
2	underlying repeal of Rule 23, and as such, the	2	decertification.
3	interpretation of the Act that the settling parties urge	3	The incentives no longer align, and that is the
4	upon this court would violate Klein.	4	government's own test. The class can no longer trust that
5	The 11th Circuit addressed exactly this issue in	5	the representatives' interests are their own interests,
6	the Terry Schiavo case where the concurrence addresses these	6	because with \$13 million at stake, the class representatives
7	issues.	7	have as much incentive to sign off on an unfair settlement
8	Now the government argues in the context of a	8	as a fair settlement, and as much of an incentive to
9	lawsuit settlement that Congress has sort of carte blanche	9	approve an unfair sign off on an unfair \$223 million
10	to extinguish rights, that they can pass a statute and	10	windfall for the attorneys as they do for a fair attorney's
11	settle the lawsuit that way. For that they rely upon dicta	11	fee.
12	in Sheridan Square and some related cases.	12	Now we don't know why Ms. Cobell changed her mind,
13	I think that is an incorrect reading of	13	but we do know that she did change her mind after the
14	Sheridan Square. That was a fact intensive decision. But	14	possibility of millions of dollars for settlement approval
15	even if the government's reading is correct, Sheridan Square	15	became available to her.
16	was superseded by the Supreme Court in United States versus	16	Before the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
17	Winstar, which they also failed to bring to the court's	17	Oversight on March 29, 2007, Ms. Cobell testified that the
18	attention.	18	trust administration claims were worth billions of dollars,
19	In Winstar, of course, the court held that	19	and that's why a \$7 billion legislative solution that would
20	Congress cannot resolve contractual disputes by pulling the	20	not have needed court approval was rejected by the
21	rug out from under the private contracting party.	21	plaintiffs. And that is the same one that the plaintiffs
22	Now what is true in the contractual context is	22	said did not exist, but somehow she testified about it.
23	even more so in the fiduciary trust context. The plenary	23	There has been no admission that she was mistaken
24	power of Congress, with respect to Indian law, does not	24	or incorrect in her previous testimony. This was not
25	change that. We've seen courts apply Winstar to the Indian	25	addressed in Cobell 22, which obviously had nothing to do
	Page 75		Page 77
1	law context on a couple of occasions.	1	
			with the trust administration claims, which were only bought
2	Cherokee Nation versus Levitt, 543 U.S. at 646,	2	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval.
3	Cherokee Nation versus Levitt, 543 U.S. at 646, and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's		· 1
	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus	2 3 4	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval.  And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.
3	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment	2 3 4 5	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval.  And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement
3 4 5 6	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.	2 3 4 5	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval.  And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony.
3 4 5 6 7	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot	2 3 4 5 6	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval.  And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony.  My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair
3 4 5 6 7 8	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007. We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized
3 4 5 6 7 8	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007. We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval.  And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this.  The settling parties do not dispute that this is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed our brief.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this.  The settling parties do not dispute that this is a constitutionally compelled inquiry under Shutts, recently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed our brief.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, he is discussing issues
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this.  The settling parties do not dispute that this is a constitutionally compelled inquiry under Shutts, recently reaffirmed in Concepcion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed our brief.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, he is discussing issues that were raised in what is now a stricken brief, Your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this. The settling parties do not dispute that this is a constitutionally compelled inquiry under Shutts, recently reaffirmed in Concepcion.  The lawyers have agreed to ask for excuse me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed our brief.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, he is discussing issues that were raised in what is now a stricken brief, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this.  The settling parties do not dispute that this is a constitutionally compelled inquiry under Shutts, recently reaffirmed in Concepcion.  The lawyers have agreed to ask for excuse me, the plaintiffs have asked for an unprecedented \$13 million	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed our brief.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, he is discussing issues that were raised in what is now a stricken brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I also refer you especially to Judge Gajarsa's concurrence in the Federal Circuit in 1999 in Babbitt versus Oglala Sioux, 194 F. 3rd, 1374. An ex post extinguishment of fiduciary rights is impermissible.  Now this is all just to show that the court cannot defer to Congress and must undertake its own Rule 23 evaluation. When this court reaches the merits of the Rule 23 questions, you will find that the class certification is woefully deficient under Rule 23 and constitutional standards, and that the settlement does not meet the requirements of interclass equity that Rule 23(e) requires. Now our objection details at length several independent reasons to reject the settlement under 23(a)(b) and (e). But I would like to bring the court's attention to the problem of the adequacy of the representation in particular, and Ms. Good Bear touched upon this. The settling parties do not dispute that this is a constitutionally compelled inquiry under Shutts, recently reaffirmed in Concepcion.  The lawyers have agreed to ask for excuse me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for the first time with respect to the preliminary approval. And now the class is getting a fraction of what was available to them in 2007.  We see Ms. Cobell's brief supporting settlement contradicting what she told Congress in that 2007 testimony. My client, Ms. Craven, argued that settlement was unfair because it failed to take into account the individualized circumstances of class members with widely disparate claims under the trust administration class.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I would like to object at this time. These issues are a field from what was presented by Mr. Frank in his brief.  THE COURT: Sir, are you going into a new area that you did no raise previously?  MR. FRANK: No, Your Honor. We are defending an argument that we made in our brief in response to an argument that they made for the first time after we filed our brief.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, he is discussing issues that were raised in what is now a stricken brief, Your Honor.

	Page 78		Page 80
1	MR. FRANK: Well, they argued that the brief	1	inapposite. A \$2,500 incentive payment to a \$7,500
2	should be stricken because I would have an opportunity to	2	incentive payment, these are not the sort of incentive
3	raise it at the fairness hearing, and now they are saying	3	payments that distort incentives or create conflicts the way
4	that I can't raise them at the fairness hearing because the	4	\$13 million does. And as Judge Easterbrook said in Murray
5	brief was stricken.	5	versus GMAC:
6	THE COURT: I will give you a couple of minutes to	6	"It is inherently impermissible
7	finish that up.	7	for parties seeking to litigate
8	MR. FRANK: Thank you, Your Honor.	8	on behalf of a class to take a
9	Ms. Cobell's brief, and this is what I'm	9	widely disproportionate share
10	responding to, she claimed that no such people existed, that	10	of the settlement proceeds of
11	there was nobody out there who had their sizable claim	11	litigation."
12	transfer to another class member.	12	And if Ms. Good Bear is correct, they are taking \$13 million
13	But Ms. Cobell herself testified in 2007 about	13	for a claim that was worth under 60.
14	James Kennerly, an example that demonstrates exactly what we	14	Now the Kennerly case and the other issues that we
15	are talking about in our April 20th objection. She told	15	discussed in our April 20 objection demonstrates the
16	that Congress that his trust land was pilfered by oil	16	constitutional problem of cohesiveness. It is not enough
17	companies over decades without any compensation because of	17	for there to be a single common issue. The underlying class
18	misadministration of her trust claims.	18	has to be sufficiently and predominantly cohesive to be
19	She told Congress that he was entitled to	19	treated identically, and that simply is not possible in the
20	millions, and now she would have his claim for misallocated	20	sprawling trust administration class.
21	oil royalties be resolved for \$500 without an accounting,	21	The parties fail to identify a single example of a
22	because all that are available in his trust account are the	22	class this individualized with this many disparate claims
23	pennies that he didn't because he never received the oil	23	being certified as a single class.
24	royalties in the first place, and all of those claims are	24	When courts refer to rough justice, the standard
25	waived in the trust administration class, which groups	25	that the parties ask this court to take, the rough justice
	Page 79		Page 81
1	together dozens of widely disparate claims. I have never	1	
2			that the courts are talking about, you know, they are
	seen a class certified that sprawling. And the parties do	2	that the courts are talking about, you know, they are leveling off small claims.
3	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been		
3 4		2	leveling off small claims.
	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been	2	leveling off small claims. You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody
4	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.	2 3 4	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as
4 5	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian,	2 3 4 5	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de
4 5 6	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard	2 3 4 5	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the
4 5 6 7	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15	2 3 4 5 6 7	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.
4 5 6 7 8	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are
4 5 6 7 8	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the
4 5 6 7 8 9	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling. It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for \$500.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.  I would like to bring to the court's attention
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for \$500.  Maybe she was wrong in what she told Congress.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.  I would like to bring to the court's attention something that contradicts Ms. Cobell's statement that the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for \$500.  Maybe she was wrong in what she told Congress.  We don't know, but we do not have any explanation for why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.  I would like to bring to the court's attention something that contradicts Ms. Cobell's statement that the Indian community supports the attorneys' fee award here.  Last week the General Assembly, at the 2011 mid-
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for \$500.  Maybe she was wrong in what she told Congress.  We don't know, but we do not have any explanation for why that story has changed. We have no admission that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.  I would like to bring to the court's attention something that contradicts Ms. Cobell's statement that the Indian community supports the attorneys' fee award here.  Last week the General Assembly, at the 2011 mid-
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for \$500.  Maybe she was wrong in what she told Congress.  We don't know, but we do not have any explanation for why that story has changed. We have no admission that they were incorrect or mistaken in that earlier testimony. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.  I would like to bring to the court's attention something that contradicts Ms. Cobell's statement that the Indian community supports the attorneys' fee award here.  Last week the General Assembly, at the 2011 mid- year session of the National Congress of American Indians in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, they adopted a resolution endorsing the government's request that attorneys' fees and expenses
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not point to any class that spawned that has ever been certified.  That \$500 is the same as a hypothetical Indian, and it is not hypothetical, because we have just heard about a hundred thousand Indians with an average of \$.15 each, who are getting the same \$500. But these two entirely unrated claims are in the same impermissibly sprawling class.  So why is Ms. Cobell now arguing that Mr.  Kennerly's claims don't exist? Is the possibility of an outsized multimillion payday why? We don't know. Mr.  Kennerly did not opt out. We don't know why Ms. Cobell did not tell what she told Congress was her close personal friend that she settled his multimillion dollar claim for \$500.  Maybe she was wrong in what she told Congress.  We don't know, but we do not have any explanation for why that story has changed. We have no admission that they were incorrect or mistaken in that earlier testimony. And given incentives that \$13 million creates, to change the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	leveling off small claims.  You have the consumer fraud case, and somebody with four boxes of cereal gets treated the same way as somebody who bought two boxes of cereal, and given a de minimis claims, it is okay to sort of even that out for the ease of administration.  You cannot do that in a case where there are millions of dollars at stake. And see, for example, the Reynolds versus Beneficial National Bank case I believe we cited that where it was only the smallness of the claim that permitted that sort of leveling.  It does not refer to a scything of the entire class, where those who are entitled to nothing get the same as those who Ms. Cobell earlier claims are entitled to millions.  I would like to bring to the court's attention something that contradicts Ms. Cobell's statement that the Indian community supports the attorneys' fee award here.  Last week the General Assembly, at the 2011 mid- year session of the National Congress of American Indians in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, they adopted a resolution endorsing

	Page 82		Page 84
1	We do not take a position on that.	1	held.
2	THE COURT: Did they object to the settlement	2	You wrote in the beginning of this lawsuit, all
3	overall?	3	plaintiffs printing this action on their own behalf and on
4	MR. FRANK: They did not object to the settlement	4	behalf of all persons similarly situated. All. And I don't
5	to my knowledge.	5	mean to be yelling, but it sounds like I am.
6	You know, the majority of Indians should not	6	Judge Hogan, I request of the court to set the
7	object to this settlement. This settlement is a windfall	7	attorney fees at \$50 million and no more. The attorneys
8	for the majority of Indians. The problem is the inter-class	8	were full knowledge to the risks that are involved in this
9	equity problems, that there are substantial minorities that	9	type of lawsuit.
10	the settlement does not treat fairly and cannot treat	10	My family has held the IIM accounts since the
11	fairly.	11	creation of the IIM and has suffered greater damage, more
12	We raised several other issues in our objection.	12	than most in this court, and certainly more than these
13	I am short on time. I am happy to answer any questions you	13	attorneys that sit before us and ask for more money, and are
14	might have.	14	willing to take away what little most will receive in this
15	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Frank.	15	settlement.
16	MR. FRANK: Thank you, Your Honor.	16	Every member of my family before me is dead. My
17	THE COURT: The next was Ms. Loren Zephier. She	17	parents, to my grandparents, to make great parents great-
18	notified the court this morning by e-mail that she is unable	18	grandparents, and so on. Do you understand this? None of
19	to attend. She thanks the court for the opportunity but	19	them will receive any compensation for the horrific
20	will not be able to be here.	20	mismanagement of their lands, their minerals, their oil,
21	We will than to go to Margie Eder, E-d-e-r. Ms.	21	their gas leases, all of which was their money and could
22	Eder has filed objections to the court continuing this case	22	have helped them to escape the vastness of the poverty in
23	as well as to the settlement.	23	which they lived.
24	MS. EDER: Good morning, Your Honor.	24	Yet I am forced to listen to those that claim that
25	THE COURT: Good morning.	25	they are representing me and my family for my better
	Dago 92		D 05
	Page 83		Page 85
1	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would	1	interests.
1 2		1 2	
	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would		interests.
2	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak	2	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for
2	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish	2	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they
2 3 4	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask	2 3 4	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions.
2 3 4 5	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.	2 3 4 5	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions.  Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46
2 3 4 5	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you	2 3 4 5	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions.  Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to	2 3 4 5 6	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.  You claim to be representing us for the good of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my land, then the laws will lease it anyway to another.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.  You claim to be representing us for the good of the Native American people, yet the fees that you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my land, then the laws will lease it anyway to another.  I hold leases in my possession, and they are right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.  You claim to be representing us for the good of the Native American people, yet the fees that you are attempting to negotiate, those fees will take more from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my land, then the laws will lease it anyway to another.  I hold leases in my possession, and they are right here. And I would submit this as documentation if you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.  You claim to be representing us for the good of the Native American people, yet the fees that you are attempting to negotiate, those fees will take more from a poor people, and that is a shame on you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my land, then the laws will lease it anyway to another.  I hold leases in my possession, and they are right here. And I would submit this as documentation if you want it, that I am offered and paid one penny that is right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.  You claim to be representing us for the good of the Native American people, yet the fees that you are attempting to negotiate, those fees will take more from a poor people, and that is a shame on you.  In God's mercy you were given grace to continue on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my land, then the laws will lease it anyway to another.  I hold leases in my possession, and they are right here. And I would submit this as documentation if you want it, that I am offered and paid one penny that is right here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. EDER: Your Honorable Judge Hogan, I would like to thank you for allowing me to come here and speak concerning this opposition hearing. I did want to wish Eloise good health, and I'm praying for her, and I would ask that you would relay that message to her.  However, you attorneys, and I am referring to you at this table, the Lord God rebukes you, because you want to line your pockets by robbing a people of that which is not yours to take.  You consider within yourself that you are entitled to more, and you should not be of a greedy heart. \$233 million is not right. Nor should it even be considered by this court.  You entered into this lawsuit knowing full well that you could receive nothing or very little. Now that the settlement is coming to a close, you think within yourselves that you are to receive hundreds of millions of dollars.  You claim to be representing us for the good of the Native American people, yet the fees that you are attempting to negotiate, those fees will take more from a poor people, and that is a shame on you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interests.  By the attorneys own tongues, their desire is for more, while I am to settle for less \$1,500, while they are attempting to walk away with millions upon millions. Yet I am the one who has held my account since 1965. 46 years.  I do not know of others personally that own in combination 720 acres of their own land. I own land in Montana, in North Dakota, in South Dakota. My land has cattle, oil, gas, minerals, pasture, water and even highways on it.  I have seen others that are not native raise their family on my land and make a living enough to care for their families very, very well, all the while that I received less than \$165 a year from it. And it is my land. My land.  Why should I live as an impoverished woman when I own all of this land? And if I do not agree to lease my land, then the laws will lease it anyway to another.  I hold leases in my possession, and they are right here. And I would submit this as documentation if you want it, that I am offered and paid one penny that is right

	Page 86		Page 88
1	Here is another one. Attached is a notice to	1	happening here is that it is very obvious I have
2	lease two point five acres. This lease is for 50 years. I	2	documentation of land abuse, mismanagement, and they are
3	think on this one I have to be 104 years old. I don't think	3	going to base this off like I get 162 maybe \$162 every
4	I'm going to live that long, and I think the cost of what	4	year.
5	do they call it? The cost of inflation or whatever that	5	But that \$162 is being based off of downright
6	goes right along with it anyway.	6	thievery, and yet I have had my land since 1965, sir. And
7	I watch my land that I share with my sisters	7	then there are other people that are going to come in and
8	diminish. The same plot of land now I have much, much	8	they may have one transaction, and they're going to walk
9	land, was 11 acres. This is just one area. It was 11	9	away with thousands upon thousands of dollars, but based on
10	acres. It is now down to five. I didn't die. It did not	10	just because I don't have a whole lot of money in my
11	go to my children. I am I think I am still alive. I am	11	account, and I wonder why?
12	still here.	12	Well, it shows in my documentation. It is getting
13	I will remain silent no longer. Nor will any	13	stolen, and my land is being removed from me. I am going to
14	steal from my children, and the blessings of God will seal	14	get like \$1,500. And it is wrong, because it is being based
15	that, and I know this. Enough is enough. The attorneys	15	on untruth of what really is.
16	have insulted my family with their proposed settlement and	16	It is like you have got a whole piece of pie, and
17	the greedy request that they have.	17	they are only going to base it on the one piece of pie I
18	They want millions of dollars, and they readily	18	have left. What happened to the rest of the pie? Because I
19	expect my family to accept peanuts I mean none of you	19	owned that whole pie, and I don't know how else to explain
20	would accept it yourself if you had to live it.	20	that.
21	This whole lawsuit should just go away, or it	21	I bought my records here. They are dated back
22	should be reconfigured fairly to all Native people, not just	22	from 1965. I was told by a Senator when I talked to him
23	so the attorneys become multimillionaires at the expense of	23	he said, why doesn't anybody else have documentation? And
24	me, and my family, and the Native American people.	24	then I was also told that whoever held all of these papers
25	I ask that you would remember the names of my	25	destroyed them.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this	1	$\label{eq:page-89} Page-89$ Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And,
1 2		1 2	
	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this	2	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And,
2	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it.	2	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in
2	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it.  They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and	2	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to
2 3 4	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it.  They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its	2 3 4	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.
2 3 4 5	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it.  They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.	2 3 4 5	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for
2 3 4 5 6	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it.  They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of	2 3 4 5	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.
2 3 4 5 6 7	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She	2 3 4 5 6	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River  Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River  Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I  have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?  THE COURT: Ms. Eder, you are repeating yourself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River  Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother died. My lands my trust lands are on the Cheyenne River
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?  THE COURT: Ms. Eder, you are repeating yourself.  MS. EDER: I know. I've got go stop that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother died. My lands my trust lands are on the Cheyenne River Sioux Reservation in South Dakota.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?  THE COURT: Ms. Eder, you are repeating yourself.  MS. EDER: I know. I've got go stop that.  THE COURT: Let's finish up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother died. My lands my trust lands are on the Cheyenne River Sioux Reservation in South Dakota.  I am objecting to the proposed a settlement in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?  THE COURT: Ms. Eder, you are repeating yourself.  MS. EDER: I know. I've got go stop that.  THE COURT: Let's finish up.  MS. EDER: I'm repeating myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother died. My lands my trust lands are on the Cheyenne River Sioux Reservation in South Dakota.  I am objecting to the proposed a settlement in the Cobell versus Caesar Salazar case because of however,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?  THE COURT: Ms. Eder, you are repeating yourself.  MS. EDER: I know. I've got go stop that.  THE COURT: Let's finish up.  MS. EDER: I'm repeating myself.  Well, that is my opposition, and I do have one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother died. My lands my trust lands are on the Cheyenne River Sioux Reservation in South Dakota.  I am objecting to the proposed a settlement in the Cobell versus Caesar Salazar case because of however, before I begin my discussion of why I am objecting, I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	family that cannot speak from the grave concerning this settlement when you decide which direction to go with it. They were warriors, moms and dads, sons and daughters, and even veterans of war to help this country retain its freedom. And all of them are deceased.  There names were Main Horn, Fixes Up, Bunch of Beads, Fighter, Long Nine, Light on Land, Barrel, and Jack Eater was a Purple Heart recipient more than once, who was my father. They are all dead, too. Minnie Two Shoes. She is my oldest sister, and she was one of the founders of the Native American Journalist Association, and she just passed on last April.  My family records date back before the beginning of my reservation, and it is documented on my reservation, which is in Poplar Montana, the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. And our family was to the government in trust. \$1,500 for 46 years in it? And 233 million to you guys, and you have already received money?  THE COURT: Ms. Eder, you are repeating yourself.  MS. EDER: I know. I've got go stop that.  THE COURT: Let's finish up.  MS. EDER: I'm repeating myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Well, I did not destroy mine. I kept mine. And, sir, if you would like to review them, I would put them in trust for you if I could get a copy I don't want them to disappear.  THE COURT: I think you had better keep them for right now.  MS. EDER: Anyway, I'm done.  THE COURT: I don't want you to lose them.  MS. EDER: No. Thank you.  THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eder. I appreciate it.  The court recognizes Ms. Mary Aurelia Johns from Nebraska.  Good afternoon, Ms. Johns.  MS. JOHNS: Good afternoon.  My name is Mary Aurelia Johns, also known as Mary  Lee Johns. I am an enrolled member of the Cheyenne River Sioux tribe, and I am an IIM account holder. In fact, I have had my account for 49 years, since 1962 when my mother died. My lands my trust lands are on the Cheyenne River Sioux Reservation in South Dakota.  I am objecting to the proposed a settlement in the Cobell versus Caesar Salazar case because of however,

	Page 90		Page 92
1	It took a great deal of struggle to make this	1	class for trial, how can the court then reasonably certify
2	decision. I chose not to opt out because if everyone opted	2	the trust administration class for settlement?
3	out there would be no one to tell you what was wrong with	3	Two. These administration claims under the trust
4	this agreement, and I knew that it would be important for	4	administration class are the most egregious claims, and yet
5	you to know why a person like myself objects to this	5	this class, according to the negotiated agreement is the
6	agreement.	6	last to be paid after the attorneys, the plaintiffs and the
7	My objections are as follows: I challenge the	7	historical accounting class.
8	suitability of the named plaintiffs to maintain this action	8	This is neither fair nor reasonable. These
9	on behalf of myself.	9	payments will bear no relationship to any estimate or actual
10	One, according to the federal government, the	10	damages to an individual's assets, but purely on what is
11	plaintiffs have received a personal accounting, yet those of	11	left over and how much has gone through the IIM account of
12	us who they purport to represent have not. Furthermore, the	12	those who are in the class.
13	plaintiffs have asked this court to prohibit the government	13	However, my strongest objection is to the
14	from sending an accounting statement to me.	14	following fact:
15	Two, the plaintiffs by asking for an incentive	15	The very idea that individuals, who I never agreed
16	award, no longer have commonality with the other IIM account	16	to represent me, should then take it upon themselves to
17	holders and now represent only themselves. Trying to	17	negotiate, on my behalf, with the federal government that
18	collect these awards and asking this court to rule that the	18	has over many, many, many years, mismanaged the lands that I
19	agreement is fair and reasonable, and to give a final	19	inherited from my great great grandmother, Cleans as She
20	approval to the settlement, this is an obvious conflict of	20	Comes, my great grandfather, Poor Buffalo, my great
21	interest.	21	grandmother, Grows in a Day, my grandmother Sara Poor
22	I also challenge the plaintiffs' assertion that	22	Buffalo, my grandmother Mabel Dupree, and my mother, Marie
23	their claims are similar to mine, which has resulted in	23	Justice.
24	their being allowed to negotiate this agreement with the	24	The allotment of Lakota lands began under the law
25	federal government that resulted in the trust administration	25	of 1889 that broke up the great Sioux reservation and
	Page 91		
	i age Ji		Page 93
1	class being created.	1	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations
1 2		1 2	
	class being created.		provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations
2	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact	2	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these
2	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal	2	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these
2 3 4	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion	2 3 4	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the
2 3 4 5	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.	2 3 4 5	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had
2 3 4 5	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the	2 3 4 5	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to
2 3 4 5 6 7	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.	2 3 4 5 6 7	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.  There is no commonality for this class to be certified.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be nourished for the entire summer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.  There is no commonality for this class to be certified.  In regard to the certification of the trust	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be nourished for the entire summer.  Moreover, the large cottonwood stands are no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.  There is no commonality for this class to be certified.  In regard to the certification of the trust administration class, I have questions that need to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be nourished for the entire summer.  Moreover, the large cottonwood stands are no longer there to protect the river that flows through my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.  There is no commonality for this class to be certified.  In regard to the certification of the trust administration class, I have questions that need to be answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be nourished for the entire summer.  Moreover, the large cottonwood stands are no longer there to protect the river that flows through my family's lands.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.  There is no commonality for this class to be certified.  In regard to the certification of the trust administration class, I have questions that need to be answered.  One, my questions to this court are this: Would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be nourished for the entire summer.  Moreover, the large cottonwood stands are no longer there to protect the river that flows through my family's lands.  Not once has the federal government ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	class being created.  This claim that commonality is based on the fact that IIM account assets are all held in trust by the federal government. This is not true, and I object to the assertion for the following.  One. Each lease agreement that is approved by the federal government under its responsibility as a trustee has separate regulations and laws that govern the terms, obligations and management of these leases.  Two. The laws that govern these leases, for example, are the American Indian Agricultural Management Reform Act, which governs my lands, are totally different than the Mineral Leasing Act or American Indian Forest and Woodlands Act.  Mismanagement claims that individuals have under all of these types of leases do not share a common basis in law, and the facts that would be required to support these claims will be entirely different from the plaintiffs.  There is no commonality for this class to be certified.  In regard to the certification of the trust administration class, I have questions that need to be answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided for the allotment of the five smaller reservations that were created under this act.  The Lakota were then forced to move to these allotments when the federal government began stopping the distribution of rations. They were then told that they had to grow their own food or starve, thus forcing the Lakota to accept the allotment of the lands.  These lands that I inherited were specifically chosen by my great grandfather, who knew which lands he wanted, because they were in the same area that his family had spent many, many winters. They are truly our traditional lands.  He knew that the lands were rich grasslands that would provide for his family. These lands did provide for several generations of our family by allowing us to have cattle and horses, but now these lands, because of mismanagement by the federal government, have been overgrazed to the point where very few cattle can be nourished for the entire summer.  Moreover, the large cottonwood stands are no longer there to protect the river that flows through my family's lands.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	species of weeds, and other ecological damages to the once	1	And that is one of the things, if you truly want
2	productive lands on my reservation.	2	to know about these two gentleman speaking supposedly on our
3	By allowing the certification of the trust	3	behalf, actually are stating the truth about only two
4	administration class, I'm being denied the right to know	4	percent or whatever they said, 99 point something percent of
5	exactly how much damage has been done and to be represented	5	people who did not who chose to participate, then you
6	fairly and adequately as required by due process under the	6	must have to go back and research exactly what took place.
7	United States Constitution.	7	That was a very, very legalistic form that they
8	Because this action purports to settle the trust	8	sent out. A 16-page form that was sent out to individuals
9	administration claim, thi8s settlement may forever preclude	9	who may not even have a sixth-grade education. And I am not
10	my claims against the Bureau of Indian Affairs from	10	trying to put down my people, but there were very educated,
11	mismanagement related to the land itself.	11	very knowledgeable individuals who were chairmen of certain
12	I ask, can I sue for restoration of these damages	12	tribes who, in fact, were against this whole process in the
13	after the settlement?	13	beginning, and did not read that document.
14	As you can see, sir, these lands are precious.	14	I read it, and I was saying, do you realize that
15	They hold the bones of my people. There are many graves on	15	you have to do this? And they said, no. Let me see that.
16	this land that are directly related to me.	16	So I was passing my document around at a National Congress
17	For the 14 years of this litigation of this case,	17	of American Indians meeting so that people, who should have
18	I was continually assured that it was only about an	18	known better, should have read it, and they didn't.
19	accounting and never about our lands. Then in the last	19	And that is why I want you to question these two
20	minute the land was brought in, and those of us who are tied	20	individuals who stood up and said, this was the best
21	to this land now face this new interjection into a case that	21	notification service ever done for Indian people.
22	was not about land.	22	THE COURT: There was a TV and radio, was also not
23	With this in mind, I also would like to say	23	followed at all?
24	something about what this gentleman on the side and what	24	MS. JOHNS: Well, people don't traditionally
25	this gentleman on the side talked about in regards to	25	traditionally, people don't participate by ignoring
	Page 95		Page 97
1	notification. They stated that this notification regarding	1	something. That is the way it is traditionally. You have
2	these class actions this class-action suit was the best	2	to look back into the history of our people.
3	that has ever been done.		to tool the same and the property
4		3	They did not go to the they didn't go to the
	A 16-page document was sent down to the	3 4	
5	A 16-page document was sent down to the reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a		They did not go to the they didn't go to the
5 6		4	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not
	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a	4 5	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them
6	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand,	4 5 6	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this
6 7	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the	4 5 6 7	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any
6 7 8	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like	4 5 6 7 8	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you
6 7 8 9	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine	4 5 6 7 8	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.
6 7 8 9	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably	4 5 6 7 8 9	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going
6 7 8 9 10	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that
6 7 8 9 10 11	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.  This process went against historical and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on Friday, 15 October, 2010, that you urged Congress to quickly
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.  This process went against historical and traditional manners of which Indian people have come to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on Friday, 15 October, 2010, that you urged Congress to quickly approve the settlement of the individual Indian trust case
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.  This process went against historical and traditional manners of which Indian people have come to realize that if they wanted to participate they had to fill	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on Friday, 15 October, 2010, that you urged Congress to quickly approve the settlement of the individual Indian trust case known as Cobell versus Salazar, quote, on its own merit,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.  This process went against historical and traditional manners of which Indian people have come to realize that if they wanted to participate they had to fill out a form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on Friday, 15 October, 2010, that you urged Congress to quickly approve the settlement of the individual Indian trust case known as Cobell versus Salazar, quote, on its own merit, unquote.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.  This process went against historical and traditional manners of which Indian people have come to realize that if they wanted to participate they had to fill out a form.  My sister, who is one of the most intelligent individuals that I know of, was shocked when I told her she said, well, I opted out. And I said, well, did you send	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on Friday, 15 October, 2010, that you urged Congress to quickly approve the settlement of the individual Indian trust case known as Cobell versus Salazar, quote, on its own merit, unquote.  By stating that the settlement was a fair one
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reservations to people who, I guess, were on some kind of a list, and were told, you know but you have to understand, culturally our people do not react to documents sent by the federal government. They throw it on the side, just like probably more people in United States than you can imagine getting a letter from the federal government would probably do. Throw it on the side.  Historically, every time Indians have won an award, from the Alaska Native Lands Claim Settlement Act, to the War Eagle Act, of which my children were both entitled to, you had to participate by filling out a form and saying you wanted to participate.  This process went against historical and traditional manners of which Indian people have come to realize that if they wanted to participate they had to fill out a form.  My sister, who is one of the most intelligent individuals that I know of, was shocked when I told her	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	They did not go to the they didn't go to the meetings where they were discussing IRA because they did not agree with the IRA. They stayed home. As a result of them staying home, it appeared that they supported it. But this is if you look historically, culturally you can ask any individual who knows something about Native people, then you will find that out.  I just also want to say something, and I'm going to say it with the understanding, sir, that I do know that you have an important position, okay. But I also would like for you to remove yourself, sir, from these rulings of fairness of this proposed settlement.  And I ask you, because I have read press reports by reputable journalists where you publicly stated on Friday, 15 October, 2010, that you urged Congress to quickly approve the settlement of the individual Indian trust case known as Cobell versus Salazar, quote, on its own merit, unquote.  By stating that the settlement was a fair one and that the, quote, the merits are very clear, unquote,

	Page 98		Page 100
1	By these very statements you have gone on record	1	So these are the kinds of things that you have not
2	in support of this agreement without waiting to hear from	2	heard. You have not heard this from either the federal
3	the very people that this settlement impacted the most. As	3	government's side or the plaintiffs' side. These are the
4	a result, I fear that my statements, and the statements of	4	individuals they're going to tell you that everything is
5	others here today, have been given without what is the	5	so wonderful out in Indian Country, and that \$1,500 is the
6	term, just to speak, I guess. Just to talk and will not	6	best deal that they could have gotten us. This is not true
7	receive the objective, fair and impartial consideration that	7	at all.
8	I have the right to expect from a federal judge.	8	I would forgo the \$1,500 if the federal government
9	We have a right to the appearance of fairness and	9	agreed to come in, place certain kinds of programs and redo
10	impartiality. We do believe that your public statements	10	the lands and bring them back to where they once were before
11	have placed a cloud of doubt over your ability to rule	11	they got a hold of them.
12	fairly on a matter that your public statements suggest you	12	So I just you know, again, I think that it is
13	may have already prejudged.	13	really important for you to see the statements that you have
14	So sir, I ask for justice for myself, my children,	14	made. I think that for those of us who come before you
15	my grandchildren, but most of all my great grandchildren.	15	asking for justice that it is going to be very important for
16	My great granddaughter and my great grandson.	16	you to think about the fact that this may not be a very good
17	You have heard several times several people	17	settlement for those of us who own land.
18	talking about individuals who have passed away. My family,	18	I thank you again for allowing me to speak. Thank
19	there are very few of the older ones left. That is true.	19	you.
20	But my family has always considered the grandchildren way	20	THE COURT: Thank you for coming down. I
21	more important than themselves. In fact my grandmother	21	appreciate it.
22	would go without food so that she could feed my sister when	22	Is Mr. Richard Monette here?
23	we were in very poor circumstances.	23	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, could I be heard for a
24	So I ask for justice great-granddaughter and my	24	moment?
25	great-grandson, who are the eighth generation of my family	25	THE COURT: About Mr. Monette? He is just going
	Page 99		Daga 101
	1 5 1 1		Page 101
1	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The	1	to speak for himself.
1 2		1 2	-
	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The		to speak for himself.
2	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they	2	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?
2	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?	2	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.
2 3 4	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust	2 3 4	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and
2 3 4 5	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And	2 3 4 5	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for
2 3 4 5	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the	2 3 4 5	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is
2 3 4 5 6 7	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of	2 3 4 5 6 7	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is opted out of that class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.  These lands have continually been degraded because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their objections. I really only have one main objection, and maybe a couple that will go along with it.  The main objection I would like to weave into a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.  These lands have continually been degraded because of unscrupulous people who, for example there are several	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what  you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their objections. I really only have one main objection, and maybe a couple that will go along with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.  These lands have continually been degraded because of unscrupulous people who, for example there are several people that work for the Bureau of Indian Affairs on my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their objections. I really only have one main objection, and maybe a couple that will go along with it.  The main objection I would like to weave into a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.  These lands have continually been degraded because of unscrupulous people who, for example there are several people that work for the Bureau of Indian Affairs on my reservation who also had who were supposed to be the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their objections. I really only have one main objection, and maybe a couple that will go along with it.  The main objection I would like to weave into a story, as I have no choice, since my elders asked me to come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.  These lands have continually been degraded because of unscrupulous people who, for example there are several people that work for the Bureau of Indian Affairs on my reservation who also had who were supposed to be the individuals who were supposed to oversee the land.  They had they also had permits on leases. So they were overgrazing the lands that they had leased. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for with respect to the trust administration class. He is opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their objections. I really only have one main objection, and maybe a couple that will go along with it.  The main objection I would like to weave into a story, as I have no choice, since my elders asked me to come here and say what I'm about to say, and not necessarily to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	who would inherit the Cleans As She Comes lands. The question is, what condition will these lands be when they inherit?  And that is what this whole concept of this trust administration class is about. It is about the land. And we have a statement in Lakota Country, the land and the people are one. Without our land, without the health of our land, then we are never going to be able to sustain a life.  The majority of tribes in my part of the country, which is North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska, especially North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, the majority of Indian people's economics are based on agriculture. And if our lands are no longer productive, that means that we no longer can support our families on our lands, and this is what has happened over the years.  These lands have continually been degraded because of unscrupulous people who, for example there are several people that work for the Bureau of Indian Affairs on my reservation who also had who were supposed to be the individuals who were supposed to oversee the land.  They had they also had permits on leases. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Pardon me?  THE COURT: He is just going to speak for himself.  MR. HARPER: Yes. He is speaking for himself, and  Your Honor, he has made an objection regarding speaking for  with respect to the trust administration class. He is  opted out of that class.  THE COURT: All right. Mr. Monette, good  afternoon. You are going to speak for yourself. You're not eligible to speak for the others.  They said you opted out of the trust class?  MR. MONETTE: Yes.  THE COURT: All right. I will hear you about what you would like to discuss on the historical class.  MR. MONETTE: I appreciate your holding this hearing and giving everyone the opportunity to present their objections. I really only have one main objection, and maybe a couple that will go along with it.  The main objection I would like to weave into a story, as I have no choice, since my elders asked me to come here and say what I'm about to say, and not necessarily to speak as a lawyer. So I know you've heard some personal

1	Page 102		Page 104
	school, the Native American Rights Fund came to my	1	reservation.
2	reservation, and I had just been offered a job with my	2	When my mother was six she was taken from home and
3	tribe, and they were talking about bringing this law suit.	3	sent to an Indian boarding school for six years. She was
4	To cut to the chase, I can say from my	4	not allowed to come home for six years summers or
5	understanding at that point that it was my understanding,	5	anything. She left being able to being fluent in Cree
6	and I think the chairwoman of my tribe, that all we really	6	and Chippewa languages, and she came back afraid to speak
7	wanted was an accounting, and some of us wanted to know what	7	either after having been told not to.
8	happened to our land.	8	She met my father later, much later, and they were
9	I know you have heard some of the stories, so	9	removed under the relocation program. So I'm also going
10	story is representative of a lot of other people. I hope I	10	through some of the United States' policies for us, the
11	don't bore you and I will hurry.	11	treaty terms, the assimilation of policies, and now the
12	My tribe entered into a treaty of 1863. My great	12	relocation policy where they took a lot of the young Indian
13	great great grandfather known as Little Shell walked out of	13	men out to do work, hard labor, for America.
14	the treaty negotiations because he thought it was unfair.	14	My dad was with the group that went out to the
15	That treaty was being negotiated on the Minnesota/North	15	West Coast where he was a dynamiter for building dams,
16	Dakota border, and he went west, further into North Dakota	16	hanging 300 feet off the ground, laying dynamite into the
17	where one of our homelands was.	17	walls of the mountains so the dam would come down when they
18	In 1882 the President unilaterally reduced that	18	blew it up.
19	reservation, or what we had left from that treaty. It was	19	I was born there in Seattle. My mother contracted
20	about 10 million acres, and they reduced it to 20 townships	20	cancer, and we move back to the reservation shortly
21	and gave the tribe \$1 million. It is known in the official	21	afterwards, and I grew up on the reservation with my family.
22	annals as the ten cent treaty.	22	Her cancer came back, and she pulled us all
23	Despite that, two years later the President again	23	together, her children, and she told us about the land in
24	unilaterally, without Congressional authorization, reduced	24	Montana, and what it meant to her, and what it should mean
25	that reservation to two townships. Next to nothing compared	25	to us, that it was in coal and oil country, and it was
			·
1	Page 103 to what we had. Some said it was in retaliation for Little	1	Page 105
1		1 2	strategically located by a lake. She also told us about our grandfather's allotment as well.
2	Shell's refusal to negotiate.		-
3	Then along came the Allotment Act which was is	3	The next year she died. I was eight years old.
4	the font of a lot of what we have in front of us, and our	4	My dad, he worked hard and he played hard, and within a year
5	reservation was too small. There was not enough land for	5	I was often spending days alone on my own. Nicely we had
6	allotments for everybody. Our people ended up with	6	4 17 1 17 1 15 1 41 11 15 1 1
		_	the Housing and Urban Development had built a housing
7	allotments in Minnesota, South Dakota, Western North Dakota.	7	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split
7 8	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles	8	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I
7 8 9	$2,\!600$ allotments in Montana. Anywhere from $250$ to $600$ miles away.	8 9	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our
7 8 9 10	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in	8 9 10	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the
7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.</li><li>My grandmother was assigned her allotment in Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly</li></ul>	8 9 10 11	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project.
7 8 9 10 11	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was	8 9 10 11 12	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or
7 8 9 10 11 12	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another	8 9 10 11 12 13	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.	8 9 10 11 12 13	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience.  After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over the next three years, and there is an official monument on	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two weeks before I was supposed to go I ran away, and they could
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over the next three years, and there is an official monument on our reservation indicating that fact. They almost died of	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two weeks before I was supposed to go I ran away, and they could not find me. I stayed with my mother my mother's mother,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over the next three years, and there is an official monument on our reservation indicating that fact. They almost died of starvation.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two weeks before I was supposed to go I ran away, and they could not find me. I stayed with my mother my mother's mother, my grandmother, for weeks on end.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over the next three years, and there is an official monument on our reservation indicating that fact. They almost died of starvation.  My mother was born, and they move back to the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two weeks before I was supposed to go I ran away, and they could not find me. I stayed with my mother my mother's mother, my grandmother, for weeks on end.  So by the time I was 11 I staying alone for weeks
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over the next three years, and there is an official monument on our reservation indicating that fact. They almost died of starvation.  My mother was born, and they move back to the reservation, away from an allotment that had no roads going	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two weeks before I was supposed to go I ran away, and they could not find me. I stayed with my mother my mother's mother, my grandmother, for weeks on end.  So by the time I was 11 I staying alone for weeks on end, and by the time I was 14 I lived alone in a house
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2,600 allotments in Montana. Anywhere from 250 to 600 miles away.  My grandmother was assigned her allotment in  Western North Dakota, 200 miles away. It was quickly discovered that her allotment would hold coal. So she was unilaterally removed from that allotment and put on another one, this time further away in Montana.  My grandfather and my grandmother both got allotments, but my grandmother's was closer to the reservation, so they stayed there.  Over half of that tribe died of starvation over the next three years, and there is an official monument on our reservation indicating that fact. They almost died of starvation.  My mother was born, and they move back to the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	project on the reservation, and it had sort of a split level, and I found a place to sleep under their often so I wouldn't be too afraid at might, because they built our house between the Tomahawk Bar, the Arrowhead Bar, the Legion Bar, the VFW, and the rest of the housing project. So people often pounded out the doors, or broke windows, or just walked in. So I slept under the stairwell often. It was an interesting, scary I would like to think character building sort of experience. After she died I got sent to the Catholic Mission School where I was sexually assaulted by a priest. So then they threatened to send me to boarding school, and the two weeks before I was supposed to go I ran away, and they could not find me. I stayed with my mother my mother's mother, my grandmother, for weeks on end.  So by the time I was 11 I staying alone for weeks

1	Page 106		Page 108
	That was the life I lived, but always thinking	1	THE COURT: Yes. I am going to call upon her. I
2	about my heritage, and where I came from, and what my	2	have a note here.
3	parents left.	3	And then is there anyone else who is actually on
4	Thankfully I could play football well. So when I	4	the list that was registered to testified that I have said
5	quit school the coaches would come and get me and make me	5	could therefore that I have not talked with?
6	come back. I played basketball, the starting five. I ran	6	I have got a power of attorney for Doris Lewis
7	track, and was very fast. I played baseball when we could	7	Warner and that's Donald Lewis Warner, and that I had
8	have it when we could afford a baseball. The whole	8	Gerald Warner had filed an objection, and if I missed you on
9	tribe.	9	the paper, I didn't see it on the paper, but that is all
10	I made it through school in those conditions.	10	right, because you did file an objection.
11	They were very difficult. So it bothers me to no end to see	11	Mr. Warner, do you have him on your list to
12	what seems to me to be nothing but yet another policy of the	12	testify as objecting today?
13	federal government being foisted upon my people, a policy	13	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Your Honor, Mr. Warner had been
14	that on the one hand almost looks like a reparation, and	14	listed as one of the objectors. Plaintiffs opposed him
15	this should not be deemed a reparation.	15	representing his father I believe.
16	One of my colleagues on the law school faculty,	16	Defendants do not oppose him testifying here
17	right after it first started hitting the news that this was	17	today.
18	settling, said finally you Natives are getting paid for what	18	THE COURT: I just got in a power of attorney.
19	you have lost, and they view it as a repartition.	19	MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. We did initially
20	That scares me, because the last time that the	20	object, but in light of the power of attorney we would
21	American public viewed an action of the courts and Congress	21	withdraw that objection.
22	as a repartition it was in 1946 to 1951 when they formed the	22	THE COURT: Mr. Warner, why don't you come up,
23	Indian Claims Commissions and brought all of these cases to	23	please. I did just receive the power of attorney, and I
24	finally get rid of this.	24	will make it part of the record. I am referring to your
25	Well, they thought they'd finally gotten rid of it	25	elderly father you are now going to represent in this
	Page 107		Page 109
1	by 1951, and in 1953 Congress passed the termination act.	1	matter. Thank you, sir.
2	by 1951, and in 1953 Congress passed the termination act.  So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that	1 2	matter. Thank you, sir. MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to
			•
2	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that	2	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf
2	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and	2 3 4	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf
2 3 4	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's	2 3 4	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.
2 3 4 5	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young	2 3 4 5	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac
2 3 4 5	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.  As to any others who have not yet been called who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and Custer's last stand, there were only 4,000 remaining.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.  As to any others who have not yet been called who have been listed, did I miss anyone who is listed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and Custer's last stand, there were only 4,000 remaining.  My grandfather was one who signed the treaty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.  As to any others who have not yet been called who have been listed, did I miss anyone who is listed to testify? A lady stood up originally. Who is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and Custer's last stand, there were only 4,000 remaining.  My grandfather was one who signed the treaty alongside this government that brought peace to all warriors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.  As to any others who have not yet been called who have been listed, did I miss anyone who is listed to testify? A lady stood up originally. Who is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and Custer's last stand, there were only 4,000 remaining.  My grandfather was one who signed the treaty alongside this government that brought peace to all warriors with the great Sioux Nation. This treaty was for all Native
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.  As to any others who have not yet been called who have been listed, did I miss anyone who is listed to testify? A lady stood up originally. Who is  A PERSON FROM THE AUDIENCE: I would like to.  THE COURT: Who is on the list that I didn't call.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and Custer's last stand, there were only 4,000 remaining.  My grandfather was one who signed the treaty alongside this government that brought peace to all warriors with the great Sioux Nation. This treaty was for all Native Americans in this country to live peacefully on these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So the very thought that Americans get in their mind that you finally you Indians are getting what you are owed and what you deserve, is a step before them thinking, now let's move on without this, and that would destroy our people back home.  So it bothers me to no end that we have young people, Native Americans included, maybe not Native Americans with my experience, but Native Americans at least by skin color, who would help to settle this kind of an action, separating a man now from his heritage much the way U.S. policy separated a boy from his mother, and that is an unfairness.  I want to say on the one hand, of course they're going to leverage that equity, and they're going to get rich off of it some of these young lawyers and some of the old lawyers. This is America after all.  THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Monette.  As to any others who have not yet been called who have been listed, did I miss anyone who is listed to testify? A lady stood up originally. Who is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WARNER: Thank you, Your Honor. I want to thank you and this court for allowing me to speak on behalf of my father, Donald Lewis George Walking Shield Warner, as he is recovering from a recent surgery, and he would like to be here to speak for himself.  My father and I are enrolled members Fond du Lac band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe. My name is Gerald Legarde Warner. I am the great great great grandson of one of this country's greatest leaders that has ever set flesh upon this earth.  My grandfather, Abraham Gall was the leader of the Hunkpapa Dakota Sioux of the great Sioux Nation. This Sioux Nation is the same one this very government has written into their laws making it illegal to up-rise the Sioux Indian.  The Sioux tribe was a proud, 1 million strong, and by the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn and Custer's last stand, there were only 4,000 remaining.  My grandfather was one who signed the treaty alongside this government that brought peace to all warriors with the great Sioux Nation. This treaty was for all Native

	Page 110		Page 112
1	lands in question east of the Mississippi, and for the lands	1	family that have left this earth, and they have never been
2	west of the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean was Native	2	probated for 70 years, and they continue today having active
3	American reservations.	3	IIM accounts?
4	My grandfather also included in the same agreement	4	What about my great aunt that this same government
5	that he wanted five things: Food, clothing, housing,	5	cannot find since 1940? She was placed on the OSD Website
6	schooling and medical for seven generations, and the	6	and after my calling she was removed to the BIA Office. I
7	government agreed. For those of you who might not know,	7	then asked for a probate, and the two-year investigation and
8	seven generations to Native people means forever.	8	court appearance with probate. That was thrown out by the
9	It was just a short time later this very same	9	judge for not enough research through the Social Security
10	government needed more lands, for they, too, did not realize	10	Administration.
11	just how many people were still coming to this great land,	11	A year later I called the probate officer, and I
12	which has not stopped today.	12	was told the Social Security Administration reported this
13	This is where the allotments, blood quantum, and	13	person has a social number and is currently active, and this
14	this trust in question comes into the picture and why we are	14	government still cannot find her.
15	here addressing it today. This very same government took it	15	It seems to me that these government offices are
16	upon themselves to decide how much land these people should	16	not communicating and further proof that the new accounting
17	get, and disguising it as being proud land owners, and to	17	system is not working.
18	these trusting people, unknowingly, what was about to happen	18	How is my great aunt being protected by this
19	to them again.	19	proposed fair settlement if this government cannot find her?
20	This government also took upon themselves the	20	What about all of the others on the government's own OSD
21	duties of the trustee, because this government decided that	21	Website?
22	these people were not smart among enough to handle their own	22	The monetary part of this proposed settlement, the
23	affairs.	23	historical accounting class and trust administration class
24	My great grandfather was a medicine man and a	24	is far short from what all of the courts that have had this
25	tribal judge for his people, who was looked upon and known	25	case brought before them, and all have found this government
	Page 111		Page 113
1	as a fair and honorable person. My father is the oldest	1	guilty of wrongdoing.
2	living descendent of this great leader today. My father is	2	The trust administration class part of this
3	also a fair and honorable person, and this is a vision and	3	settlement was never part of the original lawsuit, but it is
4	goal for myself.	4	attempting to take the majority of the so-called fair class
5	On my great grandfather's headstone there is an	5	settlement monies from these 300,000 IIM account holders
6	inscription saying: An honest man should never should	6	
7			that also make up the historical class, and this should
	always be remembered.	7	that also make up the historical class, and this should never have been allowed in the settlement.
8	always be remembered.  By the rights as allowed by the laws of this	7 8	never have been allowed in the settlement.
8	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this		never have been allowed in the settlement. This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000
	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are	8	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient
9	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights	8 9	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are
9 10	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are	8 9 10	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient
9 10 11	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear	8 9 10 11	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are
9 10 11 12	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One:	8 9 10 11 12	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final
9 10 11 12 13	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no	8 9 10 11 12 13	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.
9 10 11 12 13 14	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One:  "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One:  "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of grievances."	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate laws, with the heirs standing in the shoes of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One:  "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of grievances."  And amendment 14, citizenship rights, and all of paragraph	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate laws, with the heirs standing in the shoes of the descendants, sharing the descendant's shares, and heirs
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of grievances."  And amendment 14, citizenship rights, and all of paragraph 1.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate laws, with the heirs standing in the shoes of the descendants, sharing the descendant's shares, and heirs should not share equally with descendant's siblings. Then
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of grievances."  And amendment 14, citizenship rights, and all of paragraph 1. Using the excuse of time gone by for destruction	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate laws, with the heirs standing in the shoes of the descendants, sharing the descendant's shares, and heirs should not share equally with descendant's siblings. Then let the probate laws do their job of distributing the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of grievances."  And amendment 14, citizenship rights, and all of paragraph 1.  Using the excuse of time gone by for destruction of lives is wrong. The 'cannot opt out' portion of the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate laws, with the heirs standing in the shoes of the descendants, sharing the descendant's shares, and heirs should not share equally with descendant's siblings. Then let the probate laws do their job of distributing the original landowner's share of property, including these IIM
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	By the rights as allowed by the laws of this country, and the treaties and our U.S. Constitution, we are natural born American citizens and have all of the rights given by these laws. The proposed settlement is in clear violation of the U.S. Constitution, Amendment One: "Whereas Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech or the right to petition the government for redress of grievances."  And amendment 14, citizenship rights, and all of paragraph 1.  Using the excuse of time gone by for destruction of lives is wrong. The 'cannot opt out' portion of the proposed historical class settlement is unconstitutional,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	never have been allowed in the settlement.  This case was filed in 1996 for 300,000 individuals, and these are the ones that have been patient over 120 years, even though many have gone and many are aging, but in the end these individuals in the end are the individuals that this case is about, and any final judgment should be the same.  Then let the probate laws do their job by distributing what these laws already provide for. Any settlement should follow historically established probate laws, with the heirs standing in the shoes of the descendants, sharing the descendant's shares, and heirs should not share equally with descendant's siblings. Then let the probate laws do their job of distributing the original landowner's share of property, including these IIM accounts.

	Page 114		Page 116
1	\$.76 an acre. These lands have been growing the wheat for	1	MR. WARNTER: Well, in the settlement they are
2	the bread that many of us eat today. Hasn't there been a	2	offering what was in his account at that time and what
3	slight increase in cost of a loaf of bread since 1966?	3	could have been in his account if it was today worth 79
4	In 1974, when of my father's frustrating attempts	4	times what he got, and then his would be different on this
5	to investigate concerns about his lands, he discovered in	5	chart.
6	the records that he was allowed to see he found an equal	6	THE COURT: I see.
7	shareholder and co-owner was not receiving the \$.76 an acre,	7	MR. WARNER: So anyway, today there are no
8	but in fact was getting \$35 an acre for the same interest in	8	leases, even today, and I have got another letter signed by
9	the land. This is 46 times higher than what my father	9	my father. He has never received the leases he has asked
10	received.	10	for.
11	As of today and since 1949 the maximum yearly	11	My father was told in 1949 by the Tribal Realty
12	total my father has ever received is about \$700 a year.	12	Office that his land and mineral rights were worthless.
13	This also means in 1974 that same co-owner was getting a	13	Hearing this was very disconcerting, so he asked the farmers
14	minimum of \$32,200 a year.	14	who were farming his land, and they offered him \$250 an acre
15	Using the proposed trust settlement fund chart, my	15	back in 1973. Today's offer from the government is \$100 an
16	father would be getting a maximum of \$2,500, and his equal	16	acre in 2011.
17	partner and co-owner getting \$125,000.	17	He also asked the South Dakota Assessor's Office,
18	My father discovered this and confronted the	18	and the same type of land in the same area is \$800 an acre.
19	person that was responsible for the lease agreements, and	19	THE COURT: Why don't you finish up your
20	also for getting the government trustee approval. This	20	objections then, please?
21	person looked directly at my father and told him that he	21	MR. WARNER: And finally in closing, I just want
22	knew too much, and if he did not leave he would not. The	22	to put a face to this historical class. This is my father.
23	same person worked his way through the government BIA	23	This case is about a real person that I have been given
24	offices and retired.	24	authority and for me, personally, a great honor to speak
25	All leases for land in this country have used the	25	for.
	Page 115		Page 117
1	railroad lease agreements for the basis of rents. They have	1	My father is an 83-year-old man sitting at home
2	always used one quarter of the crop for a fair price per	2	
3			recovering from surgery. My dad is a proud member of the
	acre. Today's average is still one quarter of the crop and	3	recovering from surgery. My dad is a proud member of the Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like
4	acre. Today's average is still one quarter of the crop and \$60 an acre.		
4 5		3	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like
	\$60 an acre.	3 4	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has
5	\$60 an acre. This is 79 times what my father receives today.	3 4 5	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for
5 6	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the	3 4 5 6	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.
5 6 7	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.	3 4 5 6 7	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family. In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to
5 6 7 8	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe,	3 4 5 6 7 8	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors
5 6 7 8 9	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally	3 4 5 6 7 8	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.
5 6 7 8 9	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and
5 6 7 8 9 10	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them. After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen, and proudly to serve his country in the military for the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them. After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with setting the value on these leases, et cetera, that it is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen, and proudly to serve his country in the military for the freedoms we all have, and taught his children to respect this country and their Indian heritage.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them. After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with setting the value on these leases, et cetera, that it is unfair?  I'm trying to focus your objections to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen, and proudly to serve his country in the military for the freedoms we all have, and taught his children to respect this country and their Indian heritage.  Like his parents, and grandparents, and all of his
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with setting the value on these leases, et cetera, that it is unfair?  I'm trying to focus your objections to the settlement. I recognize your problem with the Bureau of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen, and proudly to serve his country in the military for the freedoms we all have, and taught his children to respect this country and their Indian heritage.  Like his parents, and grandparents, and all of his family who came before him, he trusted in the United States
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with setting the value on these leases, et cetera, that it is unfair?  I'm trying to focus your objections to the settlement. I recognize your problem with the Bureau of Indian affairs on the individual leases your father had, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen, and proudly to serve his country in the military for the freedoms we all have, and taught his children to respect this country and their Indian heritage.  Like his parents, and grandparents, and all of his family who came before him, he trusted in the United States government to perform their fiduciary duty to keep his land
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$60 an acre.  This is 79 times what my father receives today.  This clearly shows that this government has not fixed the problem, and this clearly shows a future legal action.  We have asked every year since 1949, at the tribe, the BIA office, for copies of all leases. The tribe totally refuses, and the BIA's exact words were, we have them.  After returning several times after time searching, they admitted having no leases on file.  A letter I can supply you today shows the last response, April 20, 2006, from the OSD fiduciary trust officer David Shaw. We have had no response after this letter.  THE COURT: They're concerned what the settlement is because the government will still be involved with setting the value on these leases, et cetera, that it is unfair?  I'm trying to focus your objections to the settlement. I recognize your problem with the Bureau of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Fond du Lac Band of the Minnesota Chippewa tribe, and like his father, and mother, and sisters before him, he has struggled all of his life to survive and make a living for his family.  In spite of his daily struggle he has managed to hold on to his Indian trust land, just like his ancestors before him.  He has made it known to all of his 11 children and 29 plus grand and great grandchildren that in this country and the world that without land you are nothing. Without your traditional land you lose your connectedness with your ancestors, community and culture. We can clearly see this happening in this country and as this nation is helping militarily all over the world.  My father is proud to be a United States citizen, and proudly to serve his country in the military for the freedoms we all have, and taught his children to respect this country and their Indian heritage.  Like his parents, and grandparents, and all of his family who came before him, he trusted in the United States

1	Page 118		Page 120
	to come.	1	just wanted more money, because I have great concerns.
2	Instead, he now faces losing his land as the	2	I have this philanthropy program called EL,
3	government blames fractionization as the reason they failed	3	Elongation of Life, and I had money coming from here for the
4	to perform their self-proclaimed legally responsible	4	future generations that was supposed to build the mind and
5	fiduciary duty for the Indian Trust land held in trust for	5	body of the people who have suffered and everything.
6	himself and his family.	6	Myself, I am a fourth-generation. My daughter's a
7	Now he is being asked to take fractions of pennies	7	fifth generation, and now we have her daughter, who is a
8	on the dollar for money due him for which the federal	8	sixth generation, and she has I have seventh generation
9	government failed to negotiate leases, properly account for,	9	children who were given funds, and it was quite obviously
10	and then deposit into his account.	10	lost or stolen in the mail, and that has gone on for a long,
11	I would ask the court, do not approve this unfair	11	long time.
12	settlement, and to make sure that land owners are given an	12	I would just like some investigation into a few of
13	adequate relief due them for the negligence of the federal	13	the things that have happened on our reservation.
14	government, and that the landowners are not stripped of	14	Another one is this, that I heard that we were
15	their Indian Trust land and the rights afforded them under	15	finally getting some money. I was pleased. I felt good and
16	the U.S. Constitution of this country.	16	great. It says here in the Great Falls paper of last year:
17	Thank you, Your Honor.	17	"The trust fund amounts. The
18	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Warner. I appreciate	18	Interior Department owes a total
19	your coming in. Thank you.	19	of 63 point some million to more
20	Is there anybody that is on the list? One lady	20	than 54,000 people, but federal
21	came up earlier and said I don't know if she had filed a	21	officials cannot find them."
22	written objection or not.	22	All right I am one. I have walked up to several
23	Do you just want to come up and tell me your	23	people and said
24	situation, ma'am in the pink there.	24	THE COURT: Ma'am, this does not really pertain to
25	You're not on the list, and I am not going to have	25	the immediate objections we are talking about, and you had
	Page 119		Page 121
1	people just start testifying just out of the audience,	1	not filed, apparently, a timely and proper objection. So we
2	because we can't have that.	2	are not going to continue. If you have concerns you can
3	Would you give your name for the record and where	3	talk to counsel, or talk to the people from the Interior
4	you are from, please?	4	Department about your foundation or whatever it is.
5	MS. KIPP: Karen Kipp.	5	MS. KIPP: All right. I would also like to bring
6	THE COURT: State your name into the microphone	6	to your attention the importance of building the foundations
7	here.	7	at these wind farms. I think they are a little out of
8	MS. KIPP: Thank you, Honorable Judge.	8	control. I think the
9	My name is Karen K. Kipp. I'm from the Blackfeet	9	THE COURT: People have asked me for a lot of
1			THE COCKT. I copie have asked life for a for of
10	Reservation in Browning, Montana.	10	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked
	Reservation in Browning, Montana.  THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?	10 11	-
10			things today. This is the first time anyone has talked
10 11	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?	11	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.
10 11 12	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection? MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and	11 12 13	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.
10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I	11 12 13	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon
10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for	11 12 13 14	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to
10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go	11 12 13 14 15	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon
10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.	11 12 13 14 15	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.  MS. KIPP: Oh, okay. It has always gone	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records, we had one more objector4 that was on your list.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.  MS. KIPP: Oh, okay. It has always gone transcript charity, you know, and other things needed on the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records, we had one more objector4 that was on your list.  THE COURT: We will take care of that then. I am
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.  MS. KIPP: Oh, okay. It has always gone	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records, we had one more objector4 that was on your list.  THE COURT: We will take care of that then. I am sorry, I thought I covered everybody.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.  MS. KIPP: Oh, okay. It has always gone transcript charity, you know, and other things needed on the reservation. I have had to buy all of the food, all of the clothes	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records, we had one more objector4 that was on your list.  THE COURT: We will take care of that then. I am sorry, I thought I covered everybody.  Who did I miss, Ms. Sugar?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.  MS. KIPP: Oh, okay. It has always gone transcript charity, you know, and other things needed on the reservation. I have had to buy all of the food, all of the clothes  THE COURT: Did you write an objection to us about	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records, we had one more objector4 that was on your list.  THE COURT: We will take care of that then. I am sorry, I thought I covered everybody.  Who did I miss, Ms. Sugar?  MR. HARPER: Ms. Sugar, represented by counsel.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Had you written in an objection?  MS. KIPP: Well, I do own a lot of land and mineral resources, surface rights, mineral rights, and I have never really received a decent check with royalties for lease, oil rights, anything. It has always had to go through  THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: You don't have to hold the mic so close.  MS. KIPP: Oh, okay. It has always gone transcript charity, you know, and other things needed on the reservation. I have had to buy all of the food, all of the clothes	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things today. This is the first time anyone has talked about wind farms. But that is all right.  MS. KIPP: Well, we have wind farms on our reservation.  THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.  What the court is going to do is take a luncheon recess. We will return it is 1:15. We are going to return at 2:00 o'clock. At 2:00 go ahead.  MR. HARPER: Your Honor, according to our records, we had one more objector4 that was on your list.  THE COURT: We will take care of that then. I am sorry, I thought I covered everybody.  Who did I miss, Ms. Sugar?

	Page 122		Page 124
1	that she had somehow withdrawn, but come in. That is all	1	it is necessary to research the titles for all of these
2	right. I misunderstood. I had written myself a note about	2	tracks and all of the fractionation that is involved in each
3	Ms. Sugar, and I thought that something had come in that had	3	county.
4	changed her mind, but I'm happy to hear from you for	4	The most recent of these federal law is the act of
5	representing Ms. Sugar.	5	August 4, 1947, and that act continues the same limitations
6	Would you identify yourself for the record?	6	with regard to blood quantum, the same state jurisdiction
7	MS. WORK: May it please the court, my name is	7	issues.
8	Susan Work. I'm there with local counsel, Joe Membrino, and	8	The federal government still maintained a trust
9	I am representing Verlita Sugar.	9	responsibility to the five tribes and to the individual
10	THE COURT: Let me get her objection back up	10	allottees. The federal government managed realty offices
11	again. All right, I've got it here. I do recall this about	11	for each of the tribes and maintained some form of land
12	the five tribes. Thank you.	12	title records, but not to the extent that you see elsewhere
13	MS. WORK: Ms. Sugar is a full blooded Cherokee	13	in the United States.
14	citizen who owns a small, undivided restricted mineral	14	There was also a special office set up in Tulsa.
15	interest in eastern Oklahoma within the boundaries of the	15	It is a field office of the United States Department of
16	Cherokee Nation.	16	Interior Solicitor's Office, and there are several attorneys
17	The Cherokee Nation is one of the so-called five	17	in that office that appear in state court proceedings to try
18	civilized tribes, which also includes the Muscogee Creek	18	to assist in protecting the interests of the individual
19	Nation, the Chickasaw Nation, the Choctaw Nation, and the	19	restrictive landowners.
20	Seminole Nation.	20	So there is still significant federal fiduciary
21	These tribes were removed from southeastern United	21	responsibility with regard to these lands, but there are
22	States to Indian territory in the 1930s, and at that time	22	many problems with land titles involving the lands because
23	they acquired fee title to their lands, which actually	23	of the complicated nature of the federal laws.
24	resulted in a unique situation for the tribes when allotment	24	This leads to the problem with identification of
25	occurred, and it has an impact with respect to the	25	the trust administration class, because it is easy to prove
	D 100		
	Page 123		Page 125
1	identification of trust management class in the Cobell	1	Page 125 persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the
1 2	_	1 2	_
	identification of trust management class in the Cobell		persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the
2	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.	2	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many
2	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the	2	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that
2 3 4	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's	2 3 4	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.
2 3 4 5	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly	2 3 4 5	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special
2 3 4 5	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special	2 3 4 5	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a
2 3 4 5 6 7	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began	2 3 4 5 6	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal instrumentalities in the probate of the estates of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800  Cherokee IIM accounts. That places a burden on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal instrumentalities in the probate of the estates of the restricted allotments, and in the approval of sales of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800  Cherokee IIM accounts. That places a burden on the individual Cherokee restricted landowners to establish that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal instrumentalities in the probate of the estates of the restricted allotments, and in the lease of mineral interests	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800  Cherokee IIM accounts. That places a burden on the individual Cherokee restricted landowners to establish that they have a demonstrable interest ownership interest in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal instrumentalities in the probate of the estates of the restricted allotments, and in the lease of mineral interests of the restricted allotments, and in the lease of mineral interests of the restricted allotments.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800  Cherokee IIM accounts. That places a burden on the individual Cherokee restricted landowners to establish that they have a demonstrable interest ownership interest in restricted property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal instrumentalities in the probate of the estates of the restricted allotments, and in the approval of sales of the restricted allotments, and in the lease of mineral interests of the restricted allotments.  As a result, the records maintenance for these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800  Cherokee IIM accounts. That places a burden on the individual Cherokee restricted landowners to establish that they have a demonstrable interest ownership interest in restricted property.  That is difficult to do because of the disarray of all of the records related to the land titles. The Cherokee Nation has only recently well, they were notified in June
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification of trust management class in the Cobell case.  At the time of allotment in the early 1900s, the five tribes' allotments, including the Cherokee Nation's allotments, were all in restricted status. But shortly after that, Congress began to pass a series of special federal laws that apply to only the five tribes, and began to remove the restricted status of those lands based onprimarily based on the blood quantum of the individual owners.  This resulted in the practically immediate loss to the restricted land owners of their lands, those that were less than half blood, in the early 1900s.  The laws that got passed not only imposed these limitations with regard to blood quantum, but they also gave the state courts authority to act as federal instrumentalities in the probate of the estates of the restricted allotments, and in the lease of mineral interests of the restricted allotments, and in the lease of mineral interests of the restricted allotments.  As a result, the records maintenance for these restricted allotments are primarily found in the state court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	persons that have IIM accounts. They are atomically in the trust administration class. But there are not that many restricted landowners, or Cherokee landowners at least, that also have IIM accounts.  The reason for that is because under the special federal laws the well, I would same most of the a great deal of the income from restricted lands comes from oil and gas, and the special federal laws concerning oil and gas leases allowed or at least were interpreted by the Department of Interior to allow direct pay to individual owners.  So of course they are not covered in this particular class as far as any mismanagement of their incomes, but that's part of the problem, because there is now there are very are few IIM accounts.  It is estimated that there are about 1,800  Cherokee IIM accounts. That places a burden on the individual Cherokee restricted landowners to establish that they have a demonstrable interest ownership interest in restricted property.  That is difficult to do because of the disarray of all of the records related to the land titles. The Cherokee

	Page 126		Page 128
1	million from the Department of Interior to fund a project to	1	basically, and they do not have Internet access. Many do
2	get individual restricted members' information researched	2	not even necessarily have television access, and if they
3	and entered into the TAAMS system.		
4	Of course the TAAMS system what we understand	3	have not received written notice, then there is also an
5	based on meetings that have been held is that the Department	4	issue of whether there has been fair notice given to these
6	of Interior, which is going to be responsible for providing	5	people.
7	information to the trust administrator with respect to	6	Thank you.
8	demonstrable interests in restricted properties, applies to		·
9	probably will be very beneficial to most tribes, but not	7	THE COURT: Thank you very much. I appreciate
10	to the five tribes, because there is no TAAMS system for the	8	that approach.
11 12	restricted five tribes land owners.  It is estimated that it will take two to three	9	We will take our lunch recess. I will extend it
13	years, using these funds, to be able to identify the tracks	10	now because of that thing for one hour so I can go through
14	that are subject to restricted status and who the individual	11	these notes about what I have been listening to. Be back at
15	restricted landowners are.		·
16	That does not even take into account the multitude	12	2:25. At that point the attorneys for the plaintiffs and
17	of unprobated estates involving restricted property, and	13	the government will have an opportunity to respond to these
18	that is a related issue, because well, it is not	14	objections.
19	necessarily related to identification of the trust	15	We have given a lot of time for that. I will see
20	administration class, but it is related to the	16	how much time they will need, and then we will move forward
21	participation, because if you have a deceased restricted		·
22	land owner and there has been an IIM account set up for	17	after that with the rest of the hearing.
23	their estate, but there has been no probate filed, the way	18	All right, 2:25.
25	the settlement agreement reads, the heirs will not receive even like if there are six heirs, they will not even	19	(Luncheon recess.)
	·		
	ואכן באבע		
	Page 127		Page 129
1	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would	1	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S
2	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.	2	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is
2	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is	2	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order.
2 3 4	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a	2 3 4	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et
2 3 4 5	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative	2 3 4 5	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al.
2 3 4 5	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust	2 3 4 5	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters.
2 3 4 5 6 7	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.	2 3 4 5 6	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-h-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hos-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hos-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-o-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hoo-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute. She asked if this could be shared with the parties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute. She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hoo-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute.  She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute. She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hoo-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute.  She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to restricted landowners of the Cherokee Nation or the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hoo-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute.  She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land could be made, and homes could be built, and there would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to restricted landowners of the Cherokee Nation or the other four tribes.  Also, I would just like to mention that three of the counties in northeastern Oklahoma within the boundaries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hoo-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute.  She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land could be made, and homes could be built, and there would be income to live on.  She also complained about the parents being from two different tribes, only the one of blood one parent is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to restricted landowners of the Cherokee Nation or the other four tribes.  Also, I would just like to mention that three of the counties in northeastern Oklahoma within the boundaries of the Cherokee Nation are in the most poor, high poverty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-hoo-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute.  She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land could be made, and homes could be built, and there would be income to live on. She also complained about the parents being from two different tribes, only the one of blood one parent is counted, and that is not fair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to restricted landowners of the Cherokee Nation or the other four tribes.  Also, I would just like to mention that three of the counties in northeastern Oklahoma within the boundaries of the Cherokee Nation are in the most poor, high poverty level counties in Oklahoma. Those counties also have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute. She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land could be made, and homes could be built, and there would be income to live on. She also complained about the parents being from two different tribes, only the one of blood one parent is counted, and that is not fair. That was Ms. Chosa, who had asked to make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to restricted landowners of the Cherokee Nation or the other four tribes.  Also, I would just like to mention that three of the counties in northeastern Oklahoma within the boundaries of the Cherokee Nation are in the most poor, high poverty level counties in Oklahoma. Those counties also have a significant Indian population and significant restricted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-h-o-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute. She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land could be made, and homes could be built, and there would be income to live on. She also complained about the parents being from two different tribes, only the one of blood one parent is counted, and that is not fair. That was Ms. Chosa, who had asked to make sure that that was recognized in the record, and her full written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receive a one sixth share of the estimated \$800 that would be given to the trust administration class.  The reason that they have not filed probates is because they have to go out and hire an attorney to file a probate. In the rest of the country, federal administrative law judges are used to probate estates involving trust property.  Another issue that is important here, I think also, relates to the notice issue. If the federal government does not even know who the restricted landowners are, then how can notice be given to the restricted landowners?  I've heard about people have talked today about individuals receiving lengthy explanations of the proposed settlement. I have not checked. I am not aware of whether there has been an attempt to send notices like that out to restricted landowners of the Cherokee Nation or the other four tribes.  Also, I would just like to mention that three of the counties in northeastern Oklahoma within the boundaries of the Cherokee Nation are in the most poor, high poverty level counties in Oklahoma. Those counties also have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: This Honorable Court is again in session. Please be seated and come to order. Recalling Civil Action 96-1285, Eloise Cobell, et al, versus Kenneth Salazar, et al. THE COURT: All right, in the recess two matters. One is there was an original objector, Judith A. Chosa, C-ho-s-a, who could not be here today, but I was informed that she had asked the court to note that her objection be lodged and be made a record of the court. Let me pull it out just refer to it for a minute. She asked if this could be shared with the parties here. She gives a history of the Indian peoples, and what she calls people destroying their way of life, and that there is no amount of money to rectify that, and that payment should be, rather, to a monthly income so the land could be made, and homes could be built, and there would be income to live on. She also complained about the parents being from two different tribes, only the one of blood one parent is counted, and that is not fair. That was Ms. Chosa, who had asked to make sure

	Page 130		Page 132
1	individual, Ms. Short Bill. Ms. Short Bill had sent a	1	Section 2212 to 12:
2	notice in that came in a day late but IO think had been	2	"Removal of liens upon payment
3	mailed now it looks like in a timely basis, and counsel have	3	into the acquisition fund states
4	no objection to her making a statement, so if Ms. Short Bill	4	that the Secretary shall"
5	would like to come up.	5	Not may, but shall.
6	Is Ms. Short Bill here, please?	6	" remove the lien once the
7	MS. SHORT BILL: Thank you, Your Honor, for	7	purchase price has been paid
8	letting me speak today.	8	to the acquisition fund, except
9	My name is Vanie Short Bill, and I am a member of	9	in those cases where the tribe
10	the Rosebud Sioux Tribe. I am also a member of both the	10	has jurisdiction over the land
11	historical account class and the trust administration	11	authorizes the Secretary to
12	class.	12	continue the lien so that more
13	According to an article from Indian Country today	13	acquisition funds can be
14	entitled, Warrior Woman, Eloise Cobell said that she decided	14	generated."
15	to settle with the federal government because so many IIM	15	Without a system in place to notify when the
16	account holders were dying off.	16	purchase price is paid, the Secretary will never be in a
17	My Uncle Red, who lived most of his life homeless	17	position to advise the tribe that the lien can be satisfied,
18	and without a job, was one of those members who did not live	18	nor get the needed authorization to continue holding the
19	to see a payment. He died in 2007.	19	lien.
20	I do agree that this case needs to be settled	20	I blatantly disagree with the statement made at
21	before more members of the class die off, but let's do so in	21	page 49 of the response to objections that states in
22	a manner that is prudent so as to prevent any future or	22	quotation marks
23	existing gross mismanagement of trust funds.	23	"In no way does the land
24	I object to two portions of the settlement	24	consolidation fund undermine
25	agreement. Both pertain to section F that involves the	25	sovereign rights."
	Page 131		Page 133
1			
_	trust land consolidation fund.	1	This current practice undermines the tribe's
2	trust land consolidation fund.  My first objection is that no settlement funds be	1 2	This current practice undermines the tribe's sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them
			-
2	My first objection is that no settlement funds be	2	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them
2	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until	2	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to
2 3 4	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account	2 3 4	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or
2 3 4 5	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying	2 3 4 5	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their
2 3 4 5	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.	2 3 4 5	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.
2 3 4 5 6 7	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all	2 3 4 5 6 7	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. In
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price for the interest tracked in any of the trust systems.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has participated in the program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has participated in the program.  But if there are not current willing sellers of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price for the interest tracked in any of the trust systems.  Without storing or tracking the purchase price paid for the interests, or the revenue it is generated, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has participated in the program.  But if there are not current willing sellers of the particular reservation, then the revenue brought in from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price for the interest tracked in any of the trust systems.  Without storing or tracking the purchase price paid for the interests, or the revenue it is generated, how would the Secretary ever know when to satisfy the lien so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has participated in the program.  But if there are not current willing sellers of the particular reservation, then the revenue brought in from that reservation can be used for making purchases on another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price for the interest tracked in any of the trust systems.  Without storing or tracking the purchase price paid for the interests, or the revenue it is generated, how would the Secretary ever know when to satisfy the lien so that the respective tribe can decide how the revenue will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has participated in the program.  But if there are not current willing sellers of the particular reservation, then the revenue brought in from that reservation can be used for making purchases on another reservation for another tribe a blatant violation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	My first objection is that no settlement funds be expended on the purchase of fractionated interests until prudent measures are put in place to appropriately account for and manage the trust funds that are used in satisfying the liens.  With each interest that is purchased a lien on all revenue is placed against it until the purchase price paid for has been recouped. According to the Indian Land Consolidation Act and the American Indian Probate Reform Act, once the purchase price is recouped, then the lien is to be removed, and the tribe should hold beneficial title free and clear of any lien.  I have reason to believe that there currently is no trust system in place within the Great Plains region of the Bureau of Indian Affairs that currently tracks the amount of revenue that accurately tracks the amount of revenue produced by each interest, nor is the purchase price for the interest tracked in any of the trust systems.  Without storing or tracking the purchase price paid for the interests, or the revenue it is generated, how would the Secretary ever know when to satisfy the lien so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sovereignty, because the Secretary is not notifying them when the purchase price is recouped and allowing them to decide for themselves whether the lien should continue or not. The law clearly states in states that this is their decision to make, not the Secretary's.  The manner in which the revenue is being managed is also an infringement on tribal sovereignty. It is to be in quotation marks, again, from the Indian Land Consolidation Amendments:  "To be used to acquire undivided interests on the reservation from which the income was derived."  Each month all revenue goes into one acquisition fund. This is the revenue from those interests that were purchased through the Indian Land Consolidation Program. It is always used to purchase interests nationally that are located only on those reservations were a tribe has participated in the program.  But if there are not current willing sellers of the particular reservation, then the revenue brought in from that reservation can be used for making purchases on another

1	Page 134		Page 136
	earmarks those funds of each tribe participating in the	1	a lot of other Native American people, the number one
2	program so that, for example, Rosebud funds are not the	2	underlying problem with the whereabouts unknown issue is
3	Rosebud Sioux Tribe's funds are not spent on any other	3	that they simply forget to change their address or notify
4	tribe.	4	the government of where they are at when they move.
5	I am petitioning the court to place an injunction	5	The objections I have can easily be remedied
6	on any purchases of fractionated interests in accordance	6	through the authority of this court and with the funds being
7	with 25 U.S.C. 2201 until proper mechanisms are in place	7	set aside for trust reform. According to the United States
8	that accurately keep track of the purchase price paid for	8	Census, the average income of Indians living on the
9	each interest and track all revenue that interest produces	9	reservations is 4,478.
10	so that it can be applied to satisfy the lien.	10	As stated in an article from National Relief
11	There also needs to be a separate acquisition	11	Charities from Inner-C Programs.org, the standard of life on
12	fund for each tribe so that the revenue paid back into it is	12	some Indian reservations is equal to that of Third World
13	only used to purchase interests for that particular	13	countries.
14	reservation.	14	Just think what \$1,800 would mean to a person
15	The second objection that I have pertains to	15	living in poverty in Libya? I wonder what it would have
16	section 7 entitled, consent or conveniences. I do not think	16	meant to my Uncle Red?
17	that it is right to automatically deem consent for a	17	I pray that the settlement agreement is approved
18	convenience for people who have been deemed, whereabouts	18	before more members of the class die, including my 86-year-
19	unknown.	19	old mother, but I pray that it is does so in a manner that
20	Based on first-hand experience, and I worked for	20	does not cause further harm and further infringements on the
21	the Bureau of Indian Affairs for 30 years. I also own my	21	rights of Native American individuals such as my
22	individual Indian money account since 1976. Many people's	22	grandchildren, and all of the tribes throughout our
23	IIM accounts are coded 'whereabouts unknown' simply because	23	country.
24	they moved and forgot to change their address.	24	I thank you for this opportunity to be heard, and
25	I, for one my revenue is two cents a year. So	25	I also have left a package that further describes my
	Page 135		Page 137
1	when I move do you think I'm going to be worried about my	1	concerns regarding the current mismanagement of funds that
2	two cents a year? No, and I don't change my address.	2	is going on with the Indian Land Consolidation Program.
3	The government has paid me hundreds if not	3	Thank you.
4	thousands of dollars finding people. I know how critical it	4	THE COURT: Thank you.
5	is for me to contact the government where I'm at, yet I	5	Yes. I have gotten and I saw the package and have
6	forget, knowing what I know. And a lot of other people do	6	
7	this because they just simply forget to change their	_	supplied that to counsel. Thank you.
I '		7	supplied that to counsel. Thank you.  I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch
8	address.	8	,,
	address.  Some of these people are in the military and are		I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch
8		8 9	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with
8 9	Some of these people are in the military and are	8 9	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was
8 9 10	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we	8 9 10	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.
8 9 10 11	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey	8 9 10 11	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al,
8 9 10 11 12	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the	8 9 10 11 12	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case. That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of
8 9 10 11 12 13	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?	8 9 10 11 12 13	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.  It could provide a check box that if checked	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act matter, but they talked about basically what the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.  It could provide a check box that if checked authorizes the Post Office to notify the Secretary of their	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.  It could provide a check box that if checked authorizes the Post Office to notify the Secretary of their change of address.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act matter, but they talked about basically what the constitutional requirements may be under notice and opt out rights.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.  It could provide a check box that if checked authorizes the Post Office to notify the Secretary of their change of address.  I did a study I'm a student at A.S.U and I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act matter, but they talked about basically what the constitutional requirements may be under notice and opt out rights.  If you haven't looked at that you may want to look
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.  It could provide a check box that if checked authorizes the Post Office to notify the Secretary of their change of address.  I did a study I'm a student at A.S.U and I did a study on the ramifications of the Indian probate	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act matter, but they talked about basically what the constitutional requirements may be under notice and opt out rights.  If you haven't looked at that you may want to look at that.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Some of these people are in the military and are in foreign countries fighting for our freedom. Why would we want to undermine their Constitutional rights to convey their real property as they so choose and not the Secretary?  I am petitioning the court to require the parties to seek a legislative remedy that provides for an amendment to the United States Postal Change of Address Form so that it asks if the addressee is Native American and owns an individual Indian money account.  It could provide a check box that if checked authorizes the Post Office to notify the Secretary of their change of address.  I did a study I'm a student at A.S.U and I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I just wanted to advise counsel, and over lunch you may have seen this, but the Supreme Court came down with the Wal-Mart class-action decision this morning, and I was worried whether or not that had any effect on our case.  That is Wal-Mart Stores versus Duke, et al, decided today, reversing the 9th Circuit's certification of class, commonality issues.  One of the other cases that has also recently come down, April 27, is AT&T Mobility versus Vincent Conceptions Concepcion, I guess, out of the 9th Circuit as well. Another one by Justice Scalia, who also wrote the Wal-Mart case. That came out of the Federal Arbitration Act matter, but they talked about basically what the constitutional requirements may be under notice and opt out rights.  If you haven't looked at that you may want to look

	Page 138		Page 140
1	objections, and they can break them down either individually	1	never been paid fairly. That it does not reflect the true
2	or in groups as they wish as to the fundamental objections	2	amounts in the IIM accounts because of either not being
3	made that I have heard.	3	fairly paid or because there has not been a lot of money put
4	We have heard some very telling stories and	4	in lately when there should have been, or whatever the
5	concerns, I think, raised in good faith by people who	5	various objections that went to those areas was.
6	traveled a very long way here, I'm sure sometimes with great	6	Then the bottom line was the objection to the
7	difficulty and expense, to present their issues to the	7	historical accounting should not be settled because there
8	court.	8	has been no accounting for the individuals, and there will
9	The one objection had been made asking the court	9	be no accounting, and that is unfair.
10	whether it could be fair or not, basically because I had had	10	These are trustees who had the obligation, just
11	status calls with this case as it proceeded on to my	11	like your bank does with your bank account, hopefully, to
12	calendar after it had been removed Judge Lamberth by the	12	keep track of the money, and pay it to you when it is due,
13	Court of Appeals for the bias, and then Judge Robertson	13	and they have not done that.
14	took it over and tried part of the claims. This case was	14	It has been established since 1999 by this court
15	then reversed by the Circuit, the 450 million or so that	15	that there was mismanagement and not proper accounting of
16	he awarded for restitution for the failure to do an	16	the monies due to the American Indians. The issue here
17	accounting.	17	really is, is this the fair and equitable way to resolve the
18	It was reversed by the Circuit and eventually came	18	matter under our laws of the United States as they currently
19	to me as a senior judge, and I did encourage the parties to	19	exist?
20	settle if at all possible. That is absolutely accurate.	20	It will never be perfect. Nothing could resurrect
21	Abraham Lincoln said that the worst thing that could happen	21	120 years of either intentional or negligent management
22	to you is a person to be involved in a lawsuit.	22	mismanagement and harm done, I'm sure.
23	The potential after what we call Cobell 22 you	23	Historically I am not sure that any settlement
24	can see how many cases have been up there in the Court of	24	could cure the mistakes that have been made and harm caused
25	Appeals was very dim for the plaintiffs at that point, I	25	or wrongs done. The object really today is, is this
	Page 139		Page 141
1	think in reality, in certain areas of getting a substantial	1	particular settlement to this set of facts before this
2	recovery, at least in the historical accounting class, and	2	court, which doesn't settle every claim that every Native
_	1 4 1 1 1 1 1		court, which doesn't settle every claim that every realive
3	because the damages have been reversed and there were only	3	American may have against the government, is it the
3 4	because the damages have been reversed and there were only 400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is		American may have against the government, is it the
	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that		
4	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that	4	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable
4 5	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is	4 5	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to
4 5 6	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent	4 5 6	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.
4 5 6 7	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be	4 5 6 7	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I
4 5 6 7 8	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.	4 5 6 7 8	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.
4 5 6 7 8 9	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and	4 5 6 7 8	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good
4 5 6 7 8 9	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as	4 5 6 7 8 9	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your  Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am not going to recuse myself on that basis.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on behalf of the legal team I would like to thank those folks
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am not going to recuse myself on that basis.  So I will go forward now with first the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on behalf of the legal team I would like to thank those folks who have come forward today and provided their views. It is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am not going to recuse myself on that basis.  So I will go forward now with first the plaintiffs, and then defense counsel can respond to the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your  Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on behalf of the legal team I would like to thank those folks who have come forward today and provided their views. It is a critically important part of the process.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am not going to recuse myself on that basis.  So I will go forward now with first the plaintiffs, and then defense counsel can respond to the objections that have been raised, both legal objections as	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on behalf of the legal team I would like to thank those folks who have come forward today and provided their views. It is a critically important part of the process.  We do not agree with them, but this is about every
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am not going to recuse myself on that basis.  So I will go forward now with first the plaintiffs, and then defense counsel can respond to the objections that have been raised, both legal objections as to the notice of provisions and opt-out provisions as well	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on behalf of the legal team I would like to thank those folks who have come forward today and provided their views. It is a critically important part of the process.  We do not agree with them, but this is about every class member having the opportunity to be heard. This is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	400 and some million awarded by Judge Robertson, not what is considered here to be potentially and obviously at that point 14 years or so of litigation, now 15, it is incumbent upon the court to see whether or not a matter could be settled.  That does not change my obligation to be fair and consider this case we call it de novo, considered new, as to the objections and whether or not this is a fair and adequate and reasonable settlement or not.  The fact that I encouraged that there should be a settlement and it would have to go to Congress, because there was so much money involved, and it could not come out of the normal funds available to the government. So I am not going to recuse myself on that basis.  So I will go forward now with first the plaintiffs, and then defense counsel can respond to the objections that have been raised, both legal objections as to the notice of provisions and opt-out provisions as well as the objections that would seem in some way practical	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	American may have against the government, is it the appropriate way to go about it, and is it fair, reasonable and adequate based upon the factors that the court has to consider under the law.  So I will hear from plaintiffs first, and then I will hear from defendants after that.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor, good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon.  MR. HARPER: May it please the court. Your  Honor, we have heard today from 13 objectors, and there have been a total of 92 objectors who have filed papers in the appropriate timeframe.  First of all, I would like to thank those on behalf of the legal team I would like to thank those folks who have come forward today and provided their views. It is a critically important part of the process.  We do not agree with them, but this is about every class member having the opportunity to be heard. This is about their day in court.

	Page 142		Page 144
1	time that they are the few. We cannot forget that for every	1	resolve these claims.
2	one of the individuals presenting today, there are literally	2	During our visits I can tell you that every one of
3	tens of thousands of beneficiaries out in Indian Country who	3	us who went out there from Ms. Eloise Cobell, to members
4	want this settlement, who have chosen to participate in this	4	of the litigation team, we saw what was near unanimous
5	settlement, and they are waiting a final resolution to get	5	support for this resolution.
6	their due.	6	People understood, similar to what the court has
7	THE COURT: What about the argument that notice	7	just articulated, that this does not right every wrong that
8	was not sufficient because of the Indian culture of not	8	has occurred over the centuries of mismanagement involved ir
9	reading the mail from the federal government, or not having	9	this case. But what they do also understand is that this is
10	access to TV or Internet?	10	a groundbreaking, record-breaking settlement, \$3.4 billion,
11	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I too am from Indian	11	that is ultimately fair and which they want to participate
12	Country. I am a member of the Cherokee Nation. I can tell	12	in.
13	you that I heard that objection as well. There is some kind	13	Your Honor, for those individuals who have been
14	of notion that there may be some deficiencies in members of	14	displeased or unhappy with it, they have had the opportunity
15	the class, and they're not able to understand, or they don't	15	for the trust administration class to opt out. Those who
16	act like others act.	16	have wanted to, and there have been some who have selected
17	I will tell you that that has not been my	17	to opt out, but that is far different than the idea that the
18	experience, and I just don't share those kind of	18	settlement should not be approved, which would deprive the
19	paternalistic older notions of what Indian people, and the	19	remainder of the class from enjoying the benefits of the
20	talents that they bring to the table, and what they	20	settlement that they have chosen to enjoy.
21	understand about the law.	21	Your Honor, at the end of the day, actions speak
22	We have been out to Indian Country. We have made	22	louder than words. The actions that class members have
23	visits to 50 different reservations. I myself have been to	23	taken is to participate.
24	about 25 over the past couple of months during the notice	24	Your Honor, many if the issues that were raised
25	process, and what we have found is that there are many	25	today are similar and the same issues raised in written
	1 ,		-
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Page 143 individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that	1	Page 145 briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are
1 2	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that	1 2	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are
	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they	2	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set
2	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.	2	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those
2	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to	2 3 4	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.
2 3 4	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her	2 3 4 5	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions,
2 3 4 5	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust	2 3 4 5	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize
2 3 4 5	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.	2 3 4 5 6	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.
2 3 4 5 6 7	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There	2 3 4 5	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any evidence to the notion that the notice was not sufficient and that the people were not informed of their rights. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: The first constitutional issue is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any evidence to the notion that the notice was not sufficient and that the people were not informed of those rights, 99.98	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: The first constitutional issue is the argument that we heard this morning that there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any evidence to the notion that the notice was not sufficient and that the people were not informed of those rights, 99.98 percent of them decided to remain in the class. A handful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: The first constitutional issue is the argument that we heard this morning that there is a separation of powers problems with respect to the Claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any evidence to the notion that the notice was not sufficient and that the people were not informed of their rights. And those individuals that were informed of those rights, 99.98 percent of them decided to remain in the class. A handful objected. 92. Only a few people have presented themselves	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: The first constitutional issue is the argument that we heard this morning that there is a separation of powers problems with respect to the Claims Resolution Act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any evidence to the notion that the notice was not sufficient and that the people were not informed of their rights. And those individuals that were informed of those rights, 99.98 percent of them decided to remain in the class. A handful objected. 92. Only a few people have presented themselves here today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: The first constitutional issue is the argument that we heard this morning that there is a separation of powers problems with respect to the Claims Resolution Act.  To be clear, the plaintiffs' position is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	individuals, thousands of people that we have met with that understand what is going on with this litigation, and they have decided to participate in it.  So I don't think that there is any evidence to establish that. Certainly, Your Honor, Ms. Kinsella, in her affidavit, has set forth in great detail exactly the robust nature of this notice process.  There were TV ads. There were radio ads. There were DVDs that were created in nine different languages.  There were 8,000 of those DVDs that were sent out to members of the class who requested them, and to Indian organizations, and tribal organizations.  So there was an outreach effort here of course in Ms. Kinsella's terms she is the best of the best as you know with respect to these kinds of matters that it was far beyond what is required by law.  Again, I just do not see that there is any evidence to the notion that the notice was not sufficient and that the people were not informed of their rights. And those individuals that were informed of those rights, 99.98 percent of them decided to remain in the class. A handful objected. 92. Only a few people have presented themselves	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	briefs. We have extensively briefed these issues. We are not going to outline all of the issues that we have set forth in our papers. We largely will rest on those responses.  Of course if the court has any specific questions, we will address those. Otherwise, we will just emphasize some of those salient imports.  We have divided this on our legal team into two individuals. Mr. Adam Charnes will step forward initially and address some of the Constitutional issues, including addressing the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart, and then I will address some of the other objections, Your Honor, after that.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. CHARNES: May it please the court. Your Honor, I'm going to address three separate constitutional issues and talk about the Wal-Mart case at the end.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: The first constitutional issue is the argument that we heard this morning that there is a separation of powers problems with respect to the Claims Resolution Act.

	Page 146		Page 148
1	disapprove the settlement fully. Therefore, there is no	1	constitutional requirement that the class be predominantly
2	constitutional or separation of powers violation as has been	2	cohesive, and our basic point, Your Honor, with respect to
3	suggested this morning.	3	that is that that standard appears nowhere in the law.
4	To be sure, we think that the court should	4	The Supreme Court in Shutts and in the Hansberry
5	exercise that discretion in light of the Claims Resolution	5	versus Lee case on which Shutts relied, does not have a
6	Act. In particular, Congress's unprecedential approval of	6	standard of predominant cohesiveness. In fact, what the
7	the settlement in this case, and in light of the plenary	7	courts have held, and this is confirmed by the Wal-Mart
8	power doctrine which governs the United States' relationship	8	case to a certain extent, is that there needs to be one and
9	and Congress's relation with respect to Indians in general,	9	only one common issue, and that is what due process
10	but the court retains discretion to approve or disapprove	10	requires.
11	the settlement as it sees fit, and therefore there is no	11	And one way we know that is by looking at general
12	constitutional issue presented by the statute.	12	class action Rule 23 law. The fact of the matter is that
13	Second, with respect to the trust administration	13	the law has been, for a long time, in (b)(1) and (b)(2)
14	class, some objectors have suggested that the class is	14	classes, there need be only one common issue.
15	insufficiently cohesive, or there is insufficient common	15	If this objector were correct that the class must
16	interest in order for it to be certified and approved or	16	be predominantly cohesive, then all of those class actions
17	for the settlement to be approved.	17	under (b)(1) and (b)(2) where courts found one common issue.
18	I think it is important to start with first	18	all of those class actions would have been unconstitutional
19	principles. As the court knows, Congress in the statute	19	or the application of the rule to them would have been
20	said that the trust administration class could be certified,	20	unconstitutional.
21	notwithstanding Rule 23. So the specific requirements of	21	So we believe that all that the due process clause
22	Rule 23, as they have been laid out by the courts	22	requires is that there be a common interest, a single common
23	expounded by the courts over many, many years, are not	23	interest that applies in every to every class member and
24	relevant. What is relevant is what the due process clause	24	the claims that that class member is asserting, and that is
25	requires.	25	certainly satisfied here.
	Page 147		
1	_	,	Page 149
1	The due process requirement is set forth in a case	1	As our paper show, the class members are all
2	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips	2	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is
2	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the	3	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and
2 3 4	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:	2 3 4	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this
2 3 4 5	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.	2 3 4 5	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically
2 3 4 5	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.	2 3 4 5	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of
2 3 4 5 6 7	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when	2 3 4 5 6 7	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue — the third constitutional issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue I would like to address is the argument that several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue — the third constitutional issue  I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose.  There is a fulsome opportunity to opt out with respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in street Claim's resolution act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose.  There is a fulsome opportunity to opt out with respect to the trust administration class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue  I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in street Claim's resolution act.  We believe that that objection is also not well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose.  There is a fulsome opportunity to opt out with respect to the trust administration class.  So the only remaining issue, therefore, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue  I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in street Claim's resolution act.  We believe that that objection is also not well taken. To begin with, the Supreme Court held many years ago
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose. There is a fulsome opportunity to opt out with respect to the trust administration class.  So the only remaining issue, therefore, is adequacy of representation, and the argument that has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue  I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in street Claim's resolution act.  We believe that that objection is also not well taken. To begin with, the Supreme Court held many years ago that in order for there to be an equal protection violation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose. There is a fulsome opportunity to opt out with respect to the trust administration class.  So the only remaining issue, therefore, is adequacy of representation, and the argument that has been made, really the main argument that has been made is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue — the third constitutional issue  I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in street Claim's resolution act.  We believe that that objection is also not well taken. To begin with, the Supreme Court held many years agot that in order for there to be an equal protection violation, the plaintiff must prove racial discriminatory intent or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The due process requirement is set forth in a case that has been mentioned this morning several times, Phillips petroleum versus Shutts. And Shutts states, as the government explained, four requirements:  Notice to class members.  Class members have an opportunity to be heard.  There would be a right to opt out, at least when monetary relief is involved.  And that the named plaintiffs at all times adequately represent the interests of the absent class members.  As we explained in our briefing, and as the government has as well, we believe that all four criteria are satisfied here.  Mr. Harper has already talked about the notice aspect and why that is sufficient. Clearly, all class members have had the opportunity to be heard, either in written objections or here this morning if they so choose. There is a fulsome opportunity to opt out with respect to the trust administration class.  So the only remaining issue, therefore, is adequacy of representation, and the argument that has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As our paper show, the class members are all trust beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The trust corpus is held in common. Income from the trust is commingled and held in common, and the breaches of trust found by this court and affirmed by the D. C. Circuit are systemically breaches that apply across the board to all beneficiaries of the trust.  And that is all that the due process clause requires is that one common issue. There are many other common issues as well, but that is enough for the due process clause.  The third issue the third constitutional issue  I would like to address is the argument that several objectors have made, including this morning, with respect to an allegation that the settlement violates the equal protection clause, or equal protection principles and the Fifth Amendment's due process clauses I should say because Congress made an exception to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in street Claim's resolution act.  We believe that that objection is also not well taken. To begin with, the Supreme Court held many years ago that in order for there to be an equal protection violation,

1	Page 150		Page 152
	That is clearly lacking here. None of the	1	cannot be certified under (b)(2) if it seeks monetary relief
2	objectors have pointed to any racial animus. In fact I	2	at least to the extent that the money being sought is not
3	think the only fair reading of the events of the settlement	3	incidental.
4	and congressional approval of it are that they are meant to	4	It says nothing about whether a properly
5	benefit American Indians, not to penalize them.	5	instituted (b)2) class could sometime down the road be
6	Moreover, the settlement does not treat Indians	6	settled, and that is, of course, because the Wal-Mart case
7	differently based on race. What it does is it addresses the	7	has not been settled. It is hotly contested litigation.
8	beneficiaries of the IIM Trust. The Supreme Court in Morton	8	(b)(2) cases even (b)(2) two cases seeking only
9	versus Mancanri case, the principles established there apply	9	injunctive relief are frequently settled. It would be an
10	here.	10	odd legal regime to say that if a plaintiff class sues for
11	In that case, as Your Honor may recall, the	11	an injunction and the defendant offers a sufficient amount
12	Bureau of Indian Affairs had a hiring preference for members	12	of money to buy itself out of the injunctive belief that is
13	of a tribe living on reservations, and that was challenged	13	sought that settlement is somehow inappropriate or improper.
14	by a non-tribal member saying that that hiring practice	14	Wal-Mart has nothing to do with the settlement.
15	violated the equal protection principles, and the Supreme	15	And the other aspect is, as we were reading the
16	Court rejected it.	16	opinion, at least over the lunch hour, what the Supreme
17	In the course of doing so it said that the hiring	17	Court said was and the reason it disapproved the class
18	preference was not even based on race. It was based on	18	in Wal-Mart case in particular, it says under (b)(2) class
19	politics. It was meant to benefit Indian members of the	19	that you cannot have individualized awards of monetary
20	tribes living on reservations, and since that was the	20	damages.
21	categorization, it was not a racial classification.	21	And that was really the Supreme Court's concern,
22	Finally, Your Honor, the plenary power doctrine,	22	and that is not the case with respect to the historical
23	which I have alluded to, also applies here. The fact of the	23	accounting class. Every member of the historical accounting
24	matter is that the congressional legislation addressing	24	class is getting the same amount of money. They are being
25	Indians and Indian tribes is not subject to strict scrutiny	25	treated exactly the same. There will be no individualized
	Page 151		Page 153
1	or any heightened level of review.	1	
		_	determinations. So the concerns that animated the Supreme
2	The Supreme Court has held over and over again, as	2	determinations. So the concerns that animated the Supreme Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present
2	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority		
	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and	2	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present
3	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority	2	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme
3 4	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and	2 3 4	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart,
3 4 5	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be	2 3 4 5	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme
3 4 5 6	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.	2 3 4 5	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.
3 4 5 6 7	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of
3 4 5 6 7 8	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different,
3 4 5 6 7 8	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there were, the 23(b)(1) certification is sufficient. Nothing in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So I think that the analysis is the same.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there were, the 23(b)(1) certification is sufficient. Nothing in Wal-Mart addresses Rule 23(b)(1) at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So I think that the analysis is the same.  THE COURT: All right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there were, the 23(b)(1) certification is sufficient. Nothing in Wal-Mart addresses Rule 23(b)(1) at all.  I will note that I don't think Wal-Mart undermines	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So I think that the analysis is the same.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: And then with respect to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there were, the 23(b)(1) certification is sufficient. Nothing in Wal-Mart addresses Rule 23(b)(1) at all.  I will note that I don't think Wal-Mart undermines the 23(b)(2) aspect of the settlement, either, for a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So I think that the analysis is the same.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: And then with respect to the Concepcion case, AT&T versus Concepcion, I am a little
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there were, the 23(b)(1) certification is sufficient. Nothing in Wal-Mart addresses Rule 23(b)(1) at all.  I will note that I don't think Wal-Mart undermines the 23(b)(2) aspect of the settlement, either, for a couple of reasons.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So I think that the analysis is the same.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: And then with respect to the Concepcion case, AT&T versus Concepcion, I am a little puzzled as to what that decision has to do with this. All
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recently as this term, that Congress has plenary authority to regulate and legislate with respect to Indians and tribes, and that congressional legislation will only be overturned if it lacks a rational basis.  And whatever criticisms you could make of the settlement, I think that it is fair to say that there is no rational that Congress had a rational basis for approving it.  Finally, just a word about Wal-Mart, which we studied over lunch. We don't believe Wal-Mart presents any difficulties whatsoever with respect to your approval of the settlement.  With respect to the historical accounting class, that class was certified under Rule 23(b)(1) as well as 23(b)(2). I don't think there is a problem with Wal-Mart applying even to the 23(b)(2) aspect, but even if there were, the 23(b)(1) certification is sufficient. Nothing in Wal-Mart addresses Rule 23(b)(1) at all.  I will note that I don't think Wal-Mart undermines the 23(b)(2) aspect of the settlement, either, for a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Court's decision in Wal-Mart we do not believe are present here.  With respect to the 23(a) aspect of Wal-Mart, again, all that required was one common issue. The Supreme Court confirmed Justice Scalia, that only one common issue is required, and that is satisfied here for the reasons that I explained.  THE COURT: How about the other class? Instead of the historical class where the damages will be different, the awards would be different?  MR. CHARNES: That is right.  Well, congress in that in the statute said that the class did not have to satisfy Rule 23, and Wal-Mart is a Rule 23 case. So we think that disposes of it, even to the extent that Rule 23(a) applies, all the Supreme Court required was one common issue, which as we talked about a minute ago was all that the due process clause requires. So I think that the analysis is the same.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. CHARNES: And then with respect to the Concepcion case, AT&T versus Concepcion, I am a little

1	Page 154		Page 156
	fact.	1	claims. But there are aspects of what has been termed asset
2	THE COURT: Thank you very much.	2	or land management that were not a part of the initial
3	MR. CHARNES: Thank you, Your Honor.	3	lawsuit to a certain degree.
4	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I'm going to turn to some	4	Of course, Your Honor, this case was as much about
5	of the objections that we heard from a number of different	5	the breaches of trust involved as well as trust reform, and
6	people first, and then there were some narrower specific	6	trust reform always included these other aspects of the
7	ones that I will address at the conclusion.	7	management of the trust, the asset management as well.
8	First, with respect to the settlement amount,	8	Your Honor, one other point on that. We've had
9	there seems to be a number of objectors who have claimed	9	eight separate settlement negotiations, and from the very
10	that, in essence, the settlement amount is not enough. Of	10	first one in 1998, the government made absolutely crystal
11	course we have a \$3.4 billion amount. It is, as far as our	11	clear that they would not resolve this case without what
12	research indicates, the largest class action settlement	12	they termed, quote, unquote, total peace.
13	against the United States.	13	What that meant is that all individual claims
14	Another way to look at it is this, Your Honor. If	14	needed to be resolved for a settlement. And so from the
15	you look at all of the cases that have been litigated by	15	very inception of the negotiations back more than a decade,
16	tribes or individual Indians against the United States, and	16	we had assessed time and time again the value of those asset
17	you added all of them together, their judgments and	17	mismanagement claims, because we knew that if we were to
18	settlements, you know, for the taking of land under the	18	settle those claims that they would be included.
19	Indian Claims Commission Act, for trust breaches, all of	19	In fact when Senator McCain introduced his bill
20	those claims in the aggregate, this single settlement is	20	Senate Bill 1439 in 2004, 2005 before Congress, he included
21	larger than all of the others. So that gives you another	21	both asset mismanagement claims and fund mismanagement
22	sense of how significant a resolution this is.	22	claims.
23	Your Honor, class counsel always wishes always	23	All of that was included, because again, it was
24	wishes that they would get more for their class. But that	24	well understood that the administration would not support
25	is not the test here. The test here is whether the proposed	25	anything that did not include both kind of claims, and that
	Page 155		Page 157
1	settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate under the	1	had always been the case.
1 2	settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate under the circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a	1 2	
	•		had always been the case.
2	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a	2	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and
2	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by	2	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at
2 3 4	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.	2 3 4	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement
2 3 4 5	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the	2 3 4 5	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it
2 3 4 5	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the	2 3 4 5	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were
2 3 4 5 6 7	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical	2 3 4 5 6 7	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply —  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the original lawsuit did not have that claim. It only asked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the historical accounting class are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the original lawsuit did not have that claim. It only asked for an accounting, not damages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the historical accounting class are not damages. Rather defendants
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the original lawsuit did not have that claim. It only asked for an accounting, not damages.  MR. HARPER: That is accurate, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the historical accounting class are not damages. Rather defendants award an identical amount to each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the original lawsuit did not have that claim. It only asked for an accounting, not damages.  MR. HARPER: That is accurate, Your Honor.  There have been many fund aspects mismanagement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the historical accounting class are not damages. Rather defendants award an identical amount to each historical accounting class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the original lawsuit did not have that claim. It only asked for an accounting, not damages.  MR. HARPER: That is accurate, Your Honor.  There have been many fund aspects mismanagement mismanagement claims regarding funds have been included, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828. Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the historical accounting class are not damages. Rather defendants award an identical amount to each historical accounting class member essentially in consideration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	circumstances, and whether the interest of the class as a whole are better served in this litigation or resolved by the settlement.  The comparative, Your Honor, is between what the claims are worth if fully litigated as compared to what the settlement provides to the class. It is not the theoretical injury that class members may have suffered. It is about what is cognizable in the lawsuit, and what is before the court here is that the settlement clearly is one that is fair under that standard.  There is one aspect of this that I would like to spend a moment upon, Your Honor, because there has been an objection made that somehow the asset mismanagement claims were kind of thrown in at the last minute and included without any evaluation.  Your Honor, that is simply  THE COURT: Yes, you should ad that, because the original lawsuit did not have that claim. It only asked for an accounting, not damages.  MR. HARPER: That is accurate, Your Honor.  There have been many fund aspects mismanagement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had always been the case.  Now in that instance there was no opt out, and that was one of the objections that the people raised at that time. But the notion that the asset mismanagement claims have not been fully investigated and assessed when it was certain that they would need to be included if we were ever to get to a resolution is just not true.  And so for many years class counsel have investigated those claims. We have researched those in detail, and so has the federal government, and we have a sense, a good sense of what they are worth.  A similar objection, Your Honor, is with respect to the distribution and whether or not it is fair. Your Honor, first we will take the historical accounting class.  We think that issue is essentially disposed of with your recent decision regarding the Quapaw tribe, docket 3828.  Quote in that decision:  "The monies awarded the historical accounting class are not damages. Rather defendants award an identical amount to each historical accounting class

	Page 158		Page 160
1	accounting."	1	There have been a couple, Your Honor, objections
2	That is exactly how we see it, and that is why a	2	regarding the land consolidation program. A couple deal
3	single per capita payment of \$1,000, no matter what the	3	with alleged concerns regarding tribal sovereignty and
4	value of your trust assets, is the fairest way to make that	4	whether or not these undermine individual rights, and just a
5	distribution, because the individuals the government owes	5	quick moment on that.
6	each individual a duty to account. They are not providing	6	There is nothing in this settlement, nothing in
7	that, and in lieu thereof they are providing the \$1,000	7	that that would in any way negatively affect tribal
8	payment. That is the fairest way to do so.	8	sovereignty. If anything, tribes are indirect
9	THE COURT: To make clear, there may have been	9	beneficiaries, because they will ultimately get the lands
10	some confusion. The objections, or at least I understood	10	back that are purchased through the consolidation program.
11	one objection, maybe, that the historical accounting class	11	With respect to individually Indians, again, all
12	is \$1,000 per person qualified to receive the monies in that	12	of the sales are voluntary, and so they will then be able to
13	class.	13	decide.
14	The second class, the second matter there will be	14	There has also been the notion that there may not
15	differences of what is awarded on the payments stemming	15	be fair market value paid. Well, Your Honor, the settlemen
16	one said \$500 and one said \$800, up to and they have	16	itself expressly states that payments will be made for fair
17	determined that one of them may be a million dollars,	17	market value.
18	although some people claim that they are going to get a lot	18	In addition, this program will be this part of
19	less than they should.	19	the settlement will be operated under the Indian Land
20	But the \$1,000 per person does not change	20	Consolidation Act. There is a provision in the Indian Land
21	regardless of the amount of money that you had in your IIM	21	Consolidation Act requiring fair market value, requiring an
22	account, et cetera. That is a set fee. I thought there was	22	appraisal, and requiring that that appraisal be presented to
23	some confusion with some of the objectors as to that.	23	the beneficiary who is being made an offer under the Indian
24	MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor.	24	Land Consolidation Act.
25	And turning then to the trust administration class	25	So we think that there is the legal coverage that
	Dama 150		
	Page 159		Page 161
1	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum	1	Page 161 some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor.
1 2	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending		
	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum		some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor.
2	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced	2	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections
2	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009.	2	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor.  THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate
2 3 4	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has	2 3 4	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera.
2 3 4 5	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to	2 3 4 5	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the
2 3 4 5 6	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate. There have been a couple of mentions of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate. There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate. There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of the documents that are extant better than this this way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate. There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there. With respect to the scholarship funds, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of the documents that are extant better than this this way of distributing would do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate. There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there. With respect to the scholarship funds, the payments are going to be made to individuals that are at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of the documents that are extant better than this this way of distributing would do so.  In addition, Your Honor, for any individuals of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera. MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them. But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate. There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there. With respect to the scholarship funds, the payments are going to be made to individuals that are at fair market value. In addition to that, above and beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of the documents that are extant better than this this way of distributing would do so.  In addition, Your Honor, for any individuals of the trust administration class that believed they were owed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera.  MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them.  But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate.  There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there.  With respect to the scholarship funds, the payments are going to be made to individuals that are at fair market value. In addition to that, above and beyond that, there will be money set aside for the scholarship
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of the documents that are extant better than this this way of distributing would do so.  In addition, Your Honor, for any individuals of the trust administration class that believed they were owed more, they always have the option of opting out, not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera.  MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them.  But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate.  There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there.  With respect to the scholarship funds, the payments are going to be made to individuals that are at fair market value. In addition to that, above and beyond that, there will be money set aside for the scholarship fund.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as Your Honor just mentioned, there is an \$800 minimum payment, and then payments will go up from there depending on what was produced in your property from 1985 to 2009. In essence, Your Honor, this is a balanced approach. On the one hand it recognizes that class members have all suffered some damages and that the government has unlawfully obtained some benefit from its failure to distribute these trust funds.  At the same time for those beneficiaries who have more valuable assets, the likelihood of damages is greater. Therefore, their payments are greater.  Your Honor, this is fair to the class as a whole.  There is no better way to do a distribution of this nature.  What we wanted to avoid what the parties wanted to avoid was to spend literally tens or hundreds of millions of dollars trying to figure out who gets what rather than getting that money to the beneficiary class.  There was no possible way to do that in light of the documents that are extant better than this this way of distributing would do so.  In addition, Your Honor, for any individuals of the trust administration class that believed they were owed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some of the class members are seeking, Your Honor. THE COURT: There was some technical objections just raised as to the land consolidation concerning probate and estate records, land records, et cetera.  MR. HARPER: Sure. And, Your Honor, we are not in any way saying that there are not continuing issues with the management of the trust. Our understanding is that the Department of Interior is going to have extensive consultations with tribes and individual landowners to figure out and identify some of these problems and seek to address them.  But Your Honor, that does not in any way say that the setting forth of the \$1.9 billion fund in order to consolidate land is in any way deficient, or not fair, or not adequate.  There have been a couple of mentions of the scholarship fund. Quickly on that. I think that there is some misunderstanding there.  With respect to the scholarship funds, the payments are going to be made to individuals that are at fair market value. In addition to that, above and beyond that, there will be money set aside for the scholarship

	Page 162		Page 164
1	theme that we hear time and time again is the importance of	1	testify in Congress, she stood up. She took the brunt of
2	the next generation.	2	the criticism for doing so. When this case needed
3	We think that it will be a great incentive for	3	additional funds, she took \$390,000 of her own money that
4	folks to participate in the consolidation program if they	4	she had won in a McArthur Genius Foundation Award, and she
5	know about that ad on that will ultimately create a	5	utilized it for experts in this case.
6	scholarship fund. That was the intent behind it, and it has	6	Those are extraordinary contributions. Ms. Cobell
7	the additional benefit of creating this scholarship fund.	7	has answered the call. This case, this settlement is a
8	In no way does that set aside any of the existing treaty	8	testament to her strength, courage and perseverance. We
9	rights or funds available under the Bureau of Indian	9	think that the request is extraordinary, but we also think
10	Education.	10	that it is well worth it for her contribution.
11	The one notion that has been voiced about how the	11	THE COURT: There was some challenge to her by Mr.
12	funds will revert back to the federal government after ten	12	Frank as to the \$7 billion offer that she testified to, et
13	years. Of course our position on that is that that is	13	cetera.
14	nowhere close to what is called the reverter clause, because	14	MR. HARPER: Yes. With respect to the \$7 billion
15	reverter clause, the claims are extinguished and then the	15	offer, again, we presented this in detail in our papers.
16	defendant still keeps the money.	16	There has never been a \$7 billion offer for settlement of
17	Here, if the land is not purchased the individual	17	this case. The \$7 billion number came from the Bush
18	keeps its land, and those funds do not get paid to him, but	18	administration, Your Honor.
19	then he does not lose his land either. So it is	19	It included the settlement of all tribal trust
20	fundamentally different than the traditional reverter	20	cases, the reform of the entirety of the trust, the dealing
21	clause.	21	with IT security issues, with fractionation, with not only
22	A couple of issues related to incentive fee	22	individual claims from the past but in the future, and the
23	awards. First, Your Honor, of course this court has broad	23	termination of the trust.
24	authority to make an incentive fee award that it deems fair	24	That is what the settlement offer was for \$7
25	and just under the circumstances.	25	billion. It was considered widely a poison pill. It is not
	Page 163		Page 165
1	Page 163 We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to	1	Page 165 being resolved here.
1 2	_	1 2	
	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to		being resolved here.
2	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million	2	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at
2	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.	2	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified
2 3 4	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important	2 3 4	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200
2 3 4 5	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of	2 3 4 5	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.
2 3 4 5	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and	2 3 4 5	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms.	2 3 4 5 6 7	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	being resolved here. You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it. That was his testimony. And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	being resolved here. You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it. That was his testimony. And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern. There is another aspect of that which is that Mr. Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest. Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.  Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.  What I would submit to you today, Your Honor, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.  Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that you get to decide, Your Honor, exercising discretion,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.  What I would submit to you today, Your Honor, is Ms. Cobell's contributions in this matter have been far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.  Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that you get to decide, Your Honor, exercising discretion, whether or not to make an award for an incentive award, and because of that there is no conflict of interest. Otherwise there would always be a conflict of interest whenever am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.  What I would submit to you today, Your Honor, is Ms. Cobell's contributions in this matter have been far greater than the ones made in other matters. She has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	being resolved here. You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it. That was his testimony. And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern. There is another aspect of that which is that Mr. Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest. Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that you get to decide, Your Honor, exercising discretion, whether or not to make an award for an incentive award, and because of that there is no conflict of interest. Otherwise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.  What I would submit to you today, Your Honor, is Ms. Cobell's contributions in this matter have been far greater than the ones made in other matters. She has devoted her life to righting this wrong. She has had day-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.  Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that you get to decide, Your Honor, exercising discretion, whether or not to make an award for an incentive award, and because of that there is no conflict of interest. Otherwise there would always be a conflict of interest whenever am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.  What I would submit to you today, Your Honor, is Ms. Cobell's contributions in this matter have been far greater than the ones made in other matters. She has devoted her life to righting this wrong. She has had day-to-day contact with counsel. She's been involved in every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.  Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that you get to decide, Your Honor, exercising discretion, whether or not to make an award for an incentive award, and because of that there is no conflict of interest. Otherwise there would always be a conflict of interest whenever am incentive fee an incentive award was asked for and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We have sought incentive fee awards from \$150 to \$200,000 for three of the named plaintiffs, and \$2 million for Ms. Eloise Cobell.  All of these named plaintiffs have made important contributions to the success of this case. A handful of individuals have objected to the incentive fee awards, and most have targeted Ms. Cobell's the request made for Ms. Cobell.  Let's be clear, Your Honor. The request for Ms.  Cobell is extraordinary. It is not unprecedented, but it is extraordinary. The Alkatal case awarded, as Your Honor is aware, \$1.6 million to each of eight named plaintiffs. So this is not unprecedented.  THE COURT: The one in Florida?  MR. HARPER: This is the one in Florida, Your Honor.  What I would submit to you today, Your Honor, is Ms. Cobell's contributions in this matter have been far greater than the ones made in other matters. She has devoted her life to righting this wrong. She has had day-to-day contact with counsel. She's been involved in every important decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	being resolved here.  You take alone the tribal trust cases, which at one point the Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, testified in Congress that those were worth potentially up to \$200 million. I am not attesting one way or the other to it.  That was his testimony.  And you say and that is included in the \$7 billion offer. Obviously, that is not the resolution of what was we are resolving here. That includes so much more, and when you are talking about including future claims, then there is a grave concern.  There is another aspect of that which is that Mr.  Frank has posed that this somehow makes Ms. Cobell have some kind of a conflict of interest.  Well, Your Honor, the answer to that and a similar objection is made regarding attorney fees is that you get to decide, Your Honor, exercising discretion, whether or not to make an award for an incentive award, and because of that there is no conflict of interest. Otherwise there would always be a conflict of interest whenever am incentive fee an incentive award was asked for and determined by a court.

	Page 166		Page 168
1	Honor, with respect to that.	1	about the settlement. They know they can self identify, and
2	I am very proud to be a member of this litigation	2	we have had a reasonable it is well past reasonable the
3	team, because I know the work that this litigation team has	3	efforts that have been made to ensure that these individuals
4	put into this case for over 15 years, and what I can tell	4	can have the opportunity to include themselves, and those
5	you is that when we do go out to Indian Country, when we	5	efforts will continue to identify those individuals as I
6	have gone to those 50 reservations, we are not hearing	6	understand it.
7	extensive complaints about attorneys' fees.	7	Your Honor, none of the objections that we have
8	What we are hearing is people lining up after our	8	heard today should change the basic fact that this
9	remarks, after we brief them on the settlement, to thank us	9	settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate. Unless the
10	for the work that we have done. And it is humbling that	10	court has any further questions, I would ask that you
11	folks do that, and we are very grateful to them for stating	11	overrule the objections and that you finally approve the
12	their appreciation. That is the reality that we see when we	12	settlement.
13	go out to Indian Country.	13	THE COURT: Let me go through some of the
14	We understand that there are a couple of people	14	questions with you, and then you will have a further
15	who do not see it that way, but the vast majority of the	15	chance, I think, after the government responds to the
16	class we feel are comfortable with the request that has been		objections and to give a summary. I intended the final
17	made.	17	chance to talk a little more about attorneys' fees, because
18	And Your Honor, I do want to emphasize the point	18	I think that its somewhat separate from the underlying
19	that Ms. Cobell made earlier today, and that is with respect	19	claims.
20	to attorneys' fees. The question is that if the attorneys'	20	The relief now under the settlement differs
21	fees are not fair, what is that going mean the next time an	21	somewhat from the original initiation of the case where you
22	individual Indian seeks representation for a case of this	22	asked for an accounting. Implied with that, I take it, was
23	nature, or other kind of case?	23	an accounting plus equitable relief, whatever could be
24	A couple of other points that were raised by	24	granted beyond that.
25	individuals with respect to the five tribes and the concerns	25	MR. HARPER: That is correct.
	-		
			Dama 100
1	Page 167	1	Page 169
1	there.	1	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.
2	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior	2	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and
2	there.  First, my understanding is that the Interior  Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members	2	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration
2 3 4	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have	2 3 4	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.
2 3 4 5	there.  First, my understanding is that the Interior  Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the
2 3 4 5	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems.	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that
2 3 4 5 6 7	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many individuals have self-identified themselves through phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.  THE COURT: In the trust administration claim, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems. That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class. We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues. We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many individuals have self-identified themselves through phone calls.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.  THE COURT: In the trust administration claim, if there is an opt out, they preserve their claim for an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there. First, my understanding is that the Interior Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems.  That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class.  We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues.  We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many individuals have self-identified themselves through phone calls.  There have been 23,000 flyers that have been sent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.  THE COURT: In the trust administration claim, if there is an opt out, they preserve their claim for an historical accounting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there.  First, my understanding is that the Interior  Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems.  That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class.  We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues.  We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many individuals have self-identified themselves through phone calls.  There have been 23,000 flyers that have been sent over to Oklahoma by the notice contractor, and 600 DVDs in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.  THE COURT: In the trust administration claim, if there is an opt out, they preserve their claim for an historical accounting?  MR. HARPER: Well, what they preserve is called an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there.  First, my understanding is that the Interior  Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems.  That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class.  We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues.  We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many individuals have self-identified themselves through phone calls.  There have been 23,000 flyers that have been sent over to Oklahoma by the notice contractor, and 600 DVDs in languages such as my tribe's language, Cherokee, and others	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.  THE COURT: In the trust administration claim, if there is an opt out, they preserve their claim for an historical accounting?  MR. HARPER: Well, what they preserve is called an accounting in aid of judgment, Your Honor. Now the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there.  First, my understanding is that the Interior  Department is undertaking an effort to identify the members of the class the trust administration class that have what is called restricted fee lands that are recorded in state rather than the federal government systems.  That effort I understand it is ongoing. I would also say that these individuals are allowed under the settlement agreement to self identify if they believe that they are included in the trust administration class.  We have also had, as part of our overall effort regarding notice, we have made paid a substantial amount of attention to Oklahoma, in part, because of these issues.  We made five bases throughout Oklahoma from Anandarko, to Lawton, to Durant, Muscogee and Tulsa. We met with thousands of individuals during those visits, many from the five tribes. We have had robust efforts in newspapers, on radio and television, and through that many individuals have self-identified themselves through phone calls.  There have been 23,000 flyers that have been sent over to Oklahoma by the notice contractor, and 600 DVDs in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: It wasn't a money damages claim.  And then as you said you had trust reform, and then at some point you came into this trust administration class suggestion.  Was that created as greatest part of the settlement discussions, this actual class? Is that how that came about? How did that come about to be created?  MR. HARPER: Yes. In essence, Your Honor, the trust administration class, as now articulated in its full form, was part of the resolution of the claims. It had been, though, part of the discussions for many years, and because of that had been widely investigated.  THE COURT: And this was the vehicle to settle these claims, that is how you came up with this trust administration class?  MR. HARPER: Yes, Your Honor. They included certain land management claims that were not originally included as damages claims in this action.  THE COURT: In the trust administration claim, if there is an opt out, they preserve their claim for an historical accounting?  MR. HARPER: Well, what they preserve is called an

	Page 170		Page 172
1	judgment.	1	individuals.
2	What they do importantly preserve if they opt out	2	THE COURT: Let me just a couple of other
3	of the trust administration class is all of the evidentiary	3	matters. As I said, I will wait on attorneys' fees for
4	and discovery abilities that you would normally have in an	4	miniature to question you later.
5	action.	5	The scholarship fund. As I understand it that
6	And because the accounting is used in aid of	6	has, I think, three sources to it, the scholarship fund?
7	judgment, we felt it necessary to confirm specifically in	7	MR. HARPER: Yes.
8	writing and the settlement agreement that that was that	8	THE COURT: And has it been determined yet I
9	kind of an accounting was still available for those seeking	9	think someone has a cell phone on has it been determined
10	damages actions in a subsequent law suit under the Tucker	10	yet who is eligible to receive the monies from the
11	Act, and for that reason	11	scholarship fund and regulations set up on it?
12	THE COURT: Would it go to the Court of Claims?	12	MR. HARPER: There hasn't been, Your Honor. Under
13	MR. HARPER: Those are generally performed in	13	the settlement agreement, of course, the plaintiffs by I
14	Court of Claims.	14	think that it was two months after initial approval that
15	Importantly, Your Honor, those are what is called	15	this court granted in December provided to the Department of
16	a post liability accounting. A liability must be	16	Interior nominated two entities that would be the manager
17	established, and to the extent that there is a breach of	17	the administrators of that.
18	trust of a money mandating statute, then the United States	18	We did take that action, and the government may
19	will perform an accounting in aid of judgment in aid of	19	have a better understanding of where they are in the process
20	determination of the damages that should be awarded.	20	of selecting the right organization.
21	THE COURT: In the information that is going to be	21	There will be a five-member Board of Trustees,
22	relied upon, and maybe Interior wants to answer this	22	uncompensated board, that will then decide the policies with
23	question, but the operation of the trust administration	23	respect to the scholarship. So the short answer to your
24	class awards you make up a formula, and that information	24	question, Your Honor, is that that has not been specifically
25	there were some objections raised that that information may		determined yet.
			·
1	Page 171	1	Page 173 THE COURT: One of the reasons I asked was I did
1	not be complete or misleading, et cetera.  Do you know how that where information is	2	
2	coming from, and what is relied upon in order to get this	3	receive a very interesting letter from a Native American asking whether or not this would cover pre-existing
4	relief formula? Apparently, some people have already been	4	educational debt? Got out of college with a big debt. That
5	offered some money they are saying.	5	will be up to, I take it, the managers of the fund and the
6		6	trustees of the fund.
7	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, it is not clear to me. I	7	
8	heard those objections as well. It was not clear to me exactly what they meant by that. I think that the formula	8	If there is a future in the event that some members of the class believe there are future IIM trust
9			
9	is intended to include all funds that were actually	9	
	denocited and held in trust at the department within an HM	1.0	mismanagement, have they waved that right if there are
10	deposited and held in trust at the department within an IIM	10	future mismanagement issues?
10 11	account, which was the focus of the resolution here	11	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement
10 11 12	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.	11 12	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur
10 11 12 13	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may	11 12 13	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a
10 11 12 13 14	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the	11 12 13 14	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way
10 11 12 13 14 15	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the	11 12 13 14 15	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.
10 11 12 13 14 15	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.	11 12 13 14 15	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for	11 12 13 14 15 16	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for one reason or another are not on the available systems, to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or didn't opt out, you could bring that action.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for one reason or another are not on the available systems, to make a claim to be included, and we have received thousands	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or didn't opt out, you could bring that action.  THE COURT: And some of the argument that goes to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for one reason or another are not on the available systems, to make a claim to be included, and we have received thousands of claims forms from our administrator from individuals	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or didn't opt out, you could bring that action.  THE COURT: And some of the argument that goes to legal fees, and as I said, I am going to reserve that for a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for one reason or another are not on the available systems, to make a claim to be included, and we have received thousands of claims forms from our administrator from individuals who want to be included that believe they have not have	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or didn't opt out, you could bring that action.  THE COURT: And some of the argument that goes to legal fees, and as I said, I am going to reserve that for a minute, but one of the issues I thought about was what is
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for one reason or another are not on the available systems, to make a claim to be included, and we have received thousands of claims forms from our administrator from individuals who want to be included that believe they have not have been improperly excluded from the class.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or didn't opt out, you could bring that action.  THE COURT: And some of the argument that goes to legal fees, and as I said, I am going to reserve that for a minute, but one of the issues I thought about was what is the future of reform in the IIM trust? You mentioned that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	account, which was the focus of the resolution here involved.  I think that there are allegations that there may be something incorrect there, but we just have not seen the establishment of those allegations, and certainly the government can respond in more detail.  What I will say is that there is an ability for individuals who believe that they should be included but for one reason or another are not on the available systems, to make a claim to be included, and we have received thousands of claims forms from our administrator from individuals who want to be included that believe they have not have	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	future mismanagement issues?  MR. HARPER: No, Your Honor. The settlement agreement clarifies that any breaches of trust that occur after the record date are breaches that can be brought in a subsequent lawsuit. So this does not affect in any way future claims.  Any potential mismanagement that occurs after that record date in 2009 would be a matter that you could irrespective of whether or not you opted out of the class or didn't opt out, you could bring that action.  THE COURT: And some of the argument that goes to legal fees, and as I said, I am going to reserve that for a minute, but one of the issues I thought about was what is

	Page 174		Page 176
1	THE COURT: What have you agreed to in this	1	What is the rough numbers of the American Indians
2	settlement? What is enforceable, in other words, to have	2	in each class, and how many do you think, in total, will
3	reform accomplished?	3	receive monetary benefits from the settlement in both
4	MR. HARPER: Sure, Your Honor. A couple of things	4	classes?
5	on that point.	5	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, if I could have just a
6	First, Your Honor, by the government's own	6	moment?
7	admission, they have spent nearly \$5 billion on trust reform	7	THE COURT: And the reason I ask is I have seen
8	during the course of this litigation.	8	about 300,000 bandied about in a couple of instances for
9	THE COURT: 5 billion?	9	each class, and then I have seen a total of 450,000, perhaps
10	MR. HARPER: 5 billion, and we would submit a lot	10	500,000 total. It just wasn't clear to me.
11	due to the efforts of the team here involved. So that is	11	MR. HARPER: Sure.
12	point number one.	12	Your Honor, our understanding is that there are
13	Point number two is that we did want to have	13	about 360,000 who are members of the historical accounting
14	provisions in the settlement of agreement that addressed	14	class. 360,000, and there are an additional 400 or I
15	trust reform. One of those provisions is the \$1.9 billion	15	shouldn't say additional. Some of those are crossover
16	for fractionation. The government has long submitted that	16	most of those are crossover.
17	fractionation is one of the principal reasons why they have	17	But there are 450,000 who are members of the trust
18	not had sound management of the individual Indian money	18	administration class. In part that is because that class
19	trusts.	19	includes individuals who may have an allotment interest or
20	In this settlement, \$1.9 billion is set aside in	20	an interest in restricted fee land but do not have an IIM
21	order to consolidate land and deal with fractionation in an	21	account, and they will all members of both of those
22	effective way. That, too, is about future management.	22	classes will receive a minimum benefit depending on whether
23	That, too, is about trust reform.	23	they are members of the class.
24	Third, Your Honor, the same day that this	24	THE COURT: And I just recall. There was one
25	settlement was announced, Secretary of Interior Ken Salazar	25	objection that I forgot to ask you about. There seems to me
	Page 175		Page 177
	10.50 170		rage 1//
1	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a	1	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards
1 2	_	1 2	_
	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a		a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards
2	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what	2	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating
2	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform.	2	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that
2 3 4	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform.  We agree that there are additional problems that	2 3 4	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if
2 3 4 5	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform.  We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the	2 3 4 5	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five
2 3 4 5	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.	2 3 4 5	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?
2 3 4 5 6 7	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation. My understanding is that funds are then deposited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation. My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation. My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation. My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims, trust reforms and other matters. So it just was not an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation.  My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims, trust reforms and other matters. So it just was not an offer for settling this case, and it was not an offer for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation. My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: I will hear from the government at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims, trust reforms and other matters. So it just was not an offer for settling individual Indian claims.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation. My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: I will hear from the government at this point on the response to the objections, and at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims, trust reforms and other matters. So it just was not an offer for settling this case, and it was not an offer for settling individual Indian claims.  THE COURT: Let me just final-round up question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation.  My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: I will hear from the government at this point on the response to the objections, and at the same time the government finishes its response to objections
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims, trust reforms and other matters. So it just was not an offer for settling this case, and it was not an offer for settling individual Indian claims.  THE COURT: Let me just final-round up question on the overall settlement, then I'll get to the government,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation.  My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: I will hear from the government at this point on the response to the objections, and at the same time the government finishes its response to objections discussion, I will have some questions on the attorneys'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entered into a secretarial order that establishes a commission that will further study trust reform and what efforts are necessary to sustain additional trust reform. We agree that there are additional problems that need to be resolved, and that that is another aspect of the future looking aspects of this resolution.  THE COURT: And you mentioned the \$7 billion figure, that the tribes have their own separate suits, and there are some 20 to 30 as I recall, maybe more than that. MR. HARPER: About 100.  THE COURT: Following on after this one. I know I had a few behind me to do that have not resolved as a result of this case?  MR. HARPER: That is right.  And the point there was that the \$7 billion figure, the government made clear that that \$7 billion had to pay for the resolution of all of those tribal trust law suits, all of the individual lawsuits, all future claims, trust reforms and other matters. So it just was not an offer for settling this case, and it was not an offer for settling individual Indian claims.  THE COURT: Let me just final-round up question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a person who was knowledgeable a person who spoke towards the last concerning the 'whereabouts unknown' and locating people, and that there is a provision, I believe, that parts of land could be sold by default if the parties if the 'whereabouts unknown' category remained after five years?  MR. HARPER: Yes.  Your Honor, it has been referred to as the deemed consent provision. Specifically, what that entails is when an individual has not been located for an extensive period of time, and there are provisions for Interior the Interior Department having to make efforts to find that person, if in the event that they are unable to, then there is a deemed consent provision for the land consolidation.  My understanding is that funds are then deposited in an IIM account, and they will still have the funds available.  THE COURT: Thank you for the work.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE COURT: I will hear from the government at this point on the response to the objections, and at the same time the government finishes its response to objections

1	Page 178		Page 180
	MR. QUINN: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Michael	1	to voluntarily waive trial and come to settlement in a
2	Quinn for the defendants.	2	voluntary agreement with those parties, we believe that
3	We also spent part of our lunch looking over the	3	those due process concerns are no longer an issue for the
4	Wal-Mart decision. It was a good accompaniment to a salad.	4	court.
5	Having looked at it and read through it, we also had an	5	In that respect, even to the extent that those due
6	opportunity to kind of search the terminology there to see	6	process considerations amount to beyond a rule issue to a
7	if it refers to anything in the way of due process or	7	constitutional dimension, they don't really apply in the
8	constitutional issues, because our case here, the settlement	8	context of the settlement here where the defendant has
9	here as specified by Congress in the Claims Resolution Act	9	protected itself by bargaining at the table to come to a
10	of 2010 is that this is not a case to be determined for a	10	settlement.
11	class based on Rule 23, at least as to the certification of	11	The other aspect of Wal-Mart addresses the Rule
12	the trust administration class.	12	23(b)(2) certification in that case. It focuses primarily
13	Having looked briefly at the Wal-Mart decision as	13	on the issue of seeking money damages in a mandatory class
14	issued as this morning, there are only two references to the	14	action.
15	due process clause that we could find in the decision, and	15	We agree with the view of plaintiffs as Mr.
16	no references to the constitution at all.	16	Charnes articulated then that the Wal-Mart decision is
17	It appears to be specifically geared to addressing	17	distinguishable from this case and does not apply here as to
18	in the first part of the decision Rule 23(a) and commonality	18	the 23(b)(2) historical accounting class, but I think for a
19	as it particularly applies in the case of a class to be	19	slightly different reason.
20	certified under 23 (b)(2) as a mandatory class. That is not	20	It has always been the government's position
21	the trust administration class here. This trust	21	throughout this litigation that the court's jurisdiction
22	administration class is to be was certified as a 23(b)(3)	22	being founded on the Administrative Procedure Act for the
23	class for purposes of the settlement.	23	failure and the delay of the defendants to provide the
24	But I think it is informative that the court	24	implied accounting duty under the 1994 Reform Act was the
25	discusses it in two places slip opinion. Due process is	25	only thing at issue.
	Page 179		Page 181
1	mentioned at page 23. In noting that the court has always	1	That is what the plaintiffs could obtain by matter
2	required and citing Phillips Petroleum versus Shutts that	2	of relief was an accounting statement, not money damages.
3	notice and opt out opportunity always be afforded in the	3	To that extent, under even the Wal-Mart decision announced
4	instance where money damages are to be awarded.	4	
		1	today, that holds true.
5	That is nothing new with respect to the structure	5	today, that holds true.  As the court recognized in the order that it
5 6	of the case here.		As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is
	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the	5	As the court recognized in the order that it
6	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to	5 6	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or
6 7	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the	5 6 7	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment
6 7 8 9	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation	5 6 7 8	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that
6 7 8 9	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:	5 6 7 8 9	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment
6 7 8 9 10 11	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26: " Wal-Mart is entitled to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized this as well. The commonality test is not all about	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would individually determine whether it indicated they were
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized this as well. The commonality test is not all about protecting the absent class members. It is often primarily	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would individually determine whether it indicated they were missing money. And in that case they could bring a Tucker
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized this as well. The commonality test is not all about protecting the absent class members. It is often primarily about affording a defendant the right to due process at	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would individually determine whether it indicated they were missing money. And in that case they could bring a Tucker Act claim either in the Court of Federal claims or within
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized this as well. The commonality test is not all about protecting the absent class members. It is often primarily about affording a defendant the right to due process at trial. That is to face their accuser and to try each claim	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would individually determine whether it indicated they were missing money. And in that case they could bring a Tucker Act claim either in the Court of Federal claims or within the jurisdictional limits of the District Court in their
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized this as well. The commonality test is not all about protecting the absent class members. It is often primarily about affording a defendant the right to due process at trial. That is to face their accuser and to try each claim before a jury at least to the extent it significantly	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would individually determine whether it indicated they were missing money. And in that case they could bring a Tucker Act claim either in the Court of Federal claims or within the jurisdictional limits of the District Court in their local District Court.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the case here.  Due process also turns up again at page 26 of the slip opinion, Your Honor. And there I think it brings to the fore a key distinction between this case and the settlement here before the court today and the litigation going on in the Wal-Mart case, and that is the court says:  "Contrary to the 9th Circuit's view"  And I'm quoting the decision, that slip opinion 26:  " Wal-Mart is entitled to Individualized determination of each employee's eligibility for back pay."  That is the and other courts have recognized this as well. The commonality test is not all about protecting the absent class members. It is often primarily about affording a defendant the right to due process at trial. That is to face their accuser and to try each claim	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As the court recognized in the order that it issued last week, the thousand dollar settlement payment is not damages. It does not attempt to resolve, or address, or release anyone's claim that they had funds mismanaged, or that they lost funds in the system. It is merely a payment in recognition of the stipulation in the settlement that the class is willing to forgo the claim's statutory accounting statement for a stipulated agreement as to what their balance was as of the record date being September 30, 2009.  So in that respect this case, from the government's perspective, has never been about money damages. It was to result in a statement issued to the class members, and then those class members would individually determine whether it indicated they were missing money. And in that case they could bring a Tucker Act claim either in the Court of Federal claims or within the jurisdictional limits of the District Court in their

	Page 182		Page 184
1	relief?	1	plaintiffs fighting against members of their own class.
2	MR. QUINN: Absolutely, Your Honor.	2	Where it was clear that the parties on both sides
3	THE COURT: All right.	3	were members of the same class, you obviously have a
4	MR. QUINN: And it was part of the claim. The	4	conflict among class members.
5	claim plaintiffs initially included if you go back to the	5	Subsequent decisional authority following
6	original early stages of this case, going back all the way	6	Hansberry has been to the effect that it cannot be just mere
7	back to 1998, Judge Lamberth struck allegations that even	7	speculation or conjecture about a conflict. There has to be
8	hinted of damages to perfect a pure Administrative	8	some proof of an actual conflict.
9	Procedures Act claim.	9	And nothing that has been presented either in
10	So in that respect the 23(b)(2) certification here	10	writing, Your Honor, I would submit, or today orally before
11	continues to be proper even under the Wal-Mart decision,	11	the court in the objections presents any direct evidence of
12	having just had a few hours to digest it.	12	an actual conflict that prevents the court from finding
13	With respect to that, I think it is important to	13	adequacy of representation.
14	keep in mind that since Congress has exempted the trust	14	The objectors, at least one this morning,
15	administration class from the rigors of Rule 23(a) and	15	suggested that the plaintiffs cannot be adequate
16	23(b)(3) in terms of certification, the court must look back	16	representatives because the named class representatives got
17	to other authority to determine how to protect absent class	17	an individual accounting.
18	members' rights and interests in determining whether the	18	Your Honor, might be wondering how that came
19	settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate.	19	about. There was not an accounting in the sense that the
20	We have suggested in our briefs, and plaintiffs	20	individual named plaintiffs receiving the formal statements
21	have as well, that the best benchmark for that is the	21	that everyone else would do. It is part of the original
22	Philip's Petroleum versus Shutts decision. That is	22	work on discovery in the case.
23	referenced again in it is still good law, and it is	23	Several accounting firms investigated, per an
24	referenced again in today's Wal-Mart decision and in another	24	agreement of the parties, the named plaintiffs and their
25	context.	25	ancestors' records to try to determine if, in fact, an
	Page 183		
	Page 163		Page 185
1	But that case identifies and a subsequent	1	Page 185 accounting could even be done.
1 2	_	1 2	
	But that case identifies and a subsequent		accounting could even be done.
2	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by	2	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but
2	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case	2	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the
2 3 4	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years	2 3 4	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was
2 3 4 5	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as	2 3 4 5	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class
2 3 4 5 6	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:	2 3 4 5	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural	2 3 4 5 6 7	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money judgment must meet."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money judgment must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money independent must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money judgment must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money independent must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money independent must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this unusual circumstance where Rule 23 does not apply, is to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money independent must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they will be under compensated as a result of the settlement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money independent must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this unusual circumstance where Rule 23 does not apply, is to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they will be under compensated as a result of the settlement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money independent must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this unusual circumstance where Rule 23 does not apply, is to the adequacy of the representation.  We have submitted that if you look at the case law on adequacy of representation, the standard requires an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they will be under compensated as a result of the settlement, that is one of the reasons why you have the safeguard for an opt out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money judgment must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this unusual circumstance where Rule 23 does not apply, is to the adequacy of the representation.  We have submitted that if you look at the case law on adequacy of representation, the standard requires an actual conflict going to the heart of the representation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they will be under compensated as a result of the settlement, that is one of the reasons why you have the safeguard for an opt out.  Someone giving notice receiving notice of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money judgment must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this unusual circumstance where Rule 23 does not apply, is to the adequacy of the representation.  We have submitted that if you look at the case law on adequacy of representation, the standard requires an actual conflict going to the heart of the representation.  In the Hansberry versus Lee, which I believe Ms. Cravens	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they will be under compensated as a result of the settlement, that is one of the reasons why you have the safeguard for an opt out.  Someone giving notice receiving notice of the action who disagrees or is concerned for any reason that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But that case identifies and a subsequent opinion in the Supreme Court and a concurring opinion by Judge Ginsburg in the Matsushita Electric Industries case versus Epstein, 516 U.S. 367 at page 396 decided a few years after Shutts, mentions and describes the Shutts decision as saying that this court, quote:  "Listed minimal procedural due process requirements a class action money damage a class action money judgment must meet."  It is to bind absentees, and those requirements include notice, an opportunity to be heard, a right to opt out, and adequate representation. Those are the requirements.  Commonality is not stated among them. The only place where it comes into play in this context, in this unusual circumstance where Rule 23 does not apply, is to the adequacy of the representation.  We have submitted that if you look at the case law on adequacy of representation, the standard requires an actual conflict going to the heart of the representation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accounting could even be done.  So there was a thorough accounting work done, but nothing that anyone had ever agreed was tantamount to the receipt of the historical statement of account, which was the ultimate aim of the historical accounting class litigation.  And even if by chance and we don't agree that it does but if such an accounting work for a named plaintiff had, in effect, mooted their claim, which we don't believe that it did, there is it is well-established that a class representative, once in a certified class, can continue to represent that class even if their claim winds up being mooted.  There is extensive Supreme Court authority in that regard. With respect to the claims that are compromised, Your Honor, there are a couple of things that have come through in the favor of the objections today. Those that argued that their claims are being undervalued, or that they will be under compensated as a result of the settlement, that is one of the reasons why you have the safeguard for an opt out.  Someone giving notice receiving notice of the

Page 188 Page 186 1 couple of thousand -- close to a couple of thousand people 1 basis. 2 2 did that. That is the safeguard. THE COURT: I had allowed the government some 3 opportunity to communicate with the class members regarding 3 This case has also been in settlement mode for 4 well over a year, even before the actual notice period 4 the settlement, particularly the funds. 5 began. The settlement was in front of Congress, and the 5 Do you have any feedback on that? That was over 6 information about the settlement agreement was available on 6 objection of the plaintiff at the time I did it. 7 the Internet, and anyone could look at the principle 7 MR. QUINN: I don't know that I have any specifics 8 8 agreement and see what those terms were. to relate to Your Honor this morning. I know that one of 9 The trust administration class, by definition, 9 the reasons why we requested that relief is that the 10 10 excludes anyone who filed a claim prior to the complaint in consultation -- the main for asking for the ability to 11 the trust administration class. So anyone who was 11 communicate on a broader basis was because the statute --12 concerned that they might be swallowed up in the trust 12 Congress asked the Department of Interior to consult with 13 administration class and did not want to deal with it also 13 Indian tribes on the land consolidation aspects of the 14 14 settlement going forward, and that means setting up formal had the option of, in a sense, jumping ahead in line and 15 filing suit so that they would be outside the definition of 15 conferences with those tribes. 16 class. 16 I understand that the first ones are scheduled for July 14. These take time to set up. But they will be 17 I think one of the objectors, and I think it was 17 18 18 going on, and there will be further conferences and Mr. Carnes this morning, spoke of all of the other issues 19 that lie before people in Indian Country. He talked about 19 consultations with tribes and other dates and other 20 health care, educational concerns and economic development 20 locations as the schedule can be arranged. But it has been 21 And that is one of the main reasons why the government and 21 a more formalized process, and that takes some time to get 22 the Secretary of Interior, in particular, had pushed to try 22 underway. 23 to resolve all of these claims so that the government could 23 The other thing about land consolidation, 24 turn the page and establishing a new relationship between 24 addressing some of the objections that you heard this morning, is that it is voluntary. No one needs to sell land 25 25 the government and the American Indians. Page 187 Page 189 1 That does not mean that trust reform was done. It 1 that they do not want to sell. The land consolidation process is intended to be 2 does not mean that claims that people have today -- and 2 3 there were some objectors here arguing about -- mentioning 3 put forward to identify smaller fractions of land where it 4 problems that they have today. 4 is very difficult to administer and may be meaningless to This lawsuit settlement, and even the approval by 5 5 some owners. If a particular track is meaningful to 6 the court of the settlement, does not take away those someone, it is not going to be taken from them. They might individuals' rights to redress a current grievance. The 7 be offered some money for it, but they do not have to take 8 settlement only releases claims going as far current as 8 9 September 30, 2009. 9 The other thing with respect to the 'whereabouts 10 So if a person knows something is being stolen 10 unknown' is -- as I read the settlement agreement, the 11 from their account, or knows something -- is certain that 11 consent on land consolidation will only apply to those class 12 someone is doing something improper, those could still be 12 members who are bound by the settlement agreement. And in 13 addressed by a lawsuit going forward. 13 fact by being in the settlement agreement by contract you 14 14 are agreeing to those terms going forward. The Department of the Interior and the Secretary's 15 announced a Secretarial Commission on Trust Reform will have 15 But the money will not just disappear. If after 16 an evaluation of the Interior's administration with input by 16 trying for five years to locate the person, identify a tract 17 trust beneficiaries, and they hope to hold reasonable 17 for sale under that program, the money would then go into a 18 listening sessions, and examine the trust duties and what 18 'whereabouts unknown' account and be held for that 19 further reforms are necessary. 19 20 THE COURT: Tell me now if you are ready to move One of the benefits out of the approval of this 20 21 settlement is that the agreement provides -- and the statute 21 forward, or is someone else going to address the attorneys' 22 provides that the Land Consolidation Fund allows a certain 22 23 modest amount of money to go to support -- to fund that 23 MR. QUINN: Let me see, Your Honor, if -- oh, if I 24 commission on an ongoing basis as it continues to identify 24 could just for a moment address Ms. Works comments about the 25 25 areas of improvement in trust reform on a going forward land issue and the notice issue.

	Page 190		Page 192
1	I think it is important to go back to the very	1	THE COURT: Thank you.
2	comprehensive notice effort that was undertaken here. In	2	Mr. Kirschman, are you going to address the legal
3	addition to direct notice that was sent out you had posters	3	fee issue at this time?
4	like this where people were asked to post them in	4	MR. KIRSCHMAN: I am sorry?
5	convenience stores, and clinics, government offices, tribal	5	THE COURT: Are you going to address the legal
6	offices, telling people that if you want to get payment you	6	fees at this time?
7	did not have to do anything if you're a current account	7	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Yes, Your Honor, and I will be
8	holder.	8	brief.
9	Your rights you could call for further	9	We have fully addressed the issue of legal fees
10	information. This was distributed all over reservations in	10	in our brief, and we stand by that filing. We think that it
11	Indian Country where class members were likely to reside.	11	is important that the court consider what it has heard
12	You had radio advertisements.	12	today, and what it has seen it written objections that have
13	If you go back and look at Ms. Kinsella's	13	been presented by people who have not appeared today.
14	declaration, her declaration at exhibit 6 lists several	14	The government believes that a \$50 million award
15	Cherokee publications where full-page ads were taken out.	15	for all attorney fees, including the inclusion of expenses,
16	She has got a Cherokee One Feather Weekly, February 3, full-		is a reasonable amount based on the percentage of funds, a
17	page ad. Cherokee Feather Weekly, February 17, March 10.	17	method used in this circuit.
18	Another monthly publication, the Cherokee Phoenix Monthly,		There has been no reason why the court should feel
19	two different half page ads in two different issues.	19	compelled to find awards, as I mentioned before, of \$99.9
20	So there is outreach, and it doesn't stop there.	20	million somehow appropriate just because plaintiffs, in
21	The settlement agreement provides after approval by this	21	their filing, or class counsel in their filing, have sought
22	Court of the settlement for further notice efforts to	22	a total of \$224 million. We just caution against any
23	identify people who are in the class who stand to receive	23	weighing in that manner.
24	payments.	24	The settlement agreement leaves it to the court's
25	I would refer Your Honor to section E of the	25	sound discretion, and we ask that the court exercise that
			sound discretion, and we ask that the court exercise that
	Page 191		Page 193
1	settlement agreement. Section E-1 calls for the	1	discretion in determining an appropriate amount. That
2	identification of a special master who would aid in those	2	discretion should, of course, as I mentioned earlier, be
3	tasks. Section E-4 provides in part A that there be no	3	guided by the fact that Congress has asked that you conside
4	payment no payout to the trust administration class until	4	that the plaintiff classes here are beneficiaries of a
5	class members are substantially identified.	5	federal trust, and that the purpose of this settlement is to
6	4-E section E, 4 little E one, speaks to a	6	provide funds for these beneficiaries. So that is an added
7	supplementary notice program to potential class members	7	consideration.
8	encouraging them to register.	8	It makes it somewhat unique for the court, but it
9	4-E-2 requires the Garden City group to develop a	9	is an important one, and so we again bring that to your
10	procedure for verifying class members.	10	attention and ask that you find a total attorneys' fees of
11	4-E-3 sets a self-identification period that Mr.	11	\$50 million is appropriate here.
12	Harper spoke to where people can submit information, say,	12	THE COURT: I appreciate that. And I have looked
13	I'm a member of the class. I may not have an IIM account,	13	through the materials that have been supplied on attorneys'
14	but I have restricted land.	14	fees for both sides. Thank you.
15	And that is just a fact of the historical record	15	Counsel for the plaintiffs want to respond to the
16	here. There are certain tribes where the records are not	16	attorneys' fees issue at all?
17	with the federal government, and we will probably have to	17	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, Mr. Gingold is going to
18	rely to a large extent on self identification from people	18	address the attorneys' fees as part of his closing, if he
19	who can submit information indicating that they are a member	19	could do that at this point.
20	of the class.	20	THE COURT: Do you want to summarize anything else
21	So I would suggest, Your Honor, in closing that	21	first?
22	the settlement has been thoughtfully approached to be as	22	MR. HARPER: Unless Your Honor has any further
23	comprehensive and inclusive as possible and give every class	23	questions of me on any of the other objections, we did not
24	member every opportunity to receive the payments and	24	have any specific other objections to address.
25	distributions that they are due under the settlement.	25	THE COURT: I went through my questions that I had

	Page 194		Page 196
1	on this, and I went through all of the objections and most	1	THE COURT: If that is not a binding contract
2	of the generic issues. I did not ask specific questions on	2	assume for a second that that is not a binding contract that
3	some of the specific objections because they are covered	3	binds the court and I can set a reasonable fee under the
4	otherwise in the concerns that we have discussed.	4	law, is there some evidence of what counsel considers to be
5	Thank you.	5	a reasonable fee in any event?
6	MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor.	6	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, there is some evidence
7	THE COURT: Mr. Gingold, you are going to address	7	of what counsel believed they would be this is important.
8	attorneys' fees?	8	The terms of settlement were negotiated with regard to the
9	MR. GINGOLD: Yes, Your Honor.	9	plaintiffs prior to any discussion of legal fees during the
10	THE COURT: All right.	10	settlement process, which is required in accordance with the
11	MR. GINGOLD: With respect to the attorneys' fees,	11	rules of the D.C. Bar, ethical rules, and I think with
12	plaintiffs asserted in their petition for class counsel fees	12	regard to most judicial decisions.
13	50 to 99.9 million dollars, expressly in accordance with the	13	The government indicated that it would not appeal
14	terms of settlement.	14	an amount that this court would award if it was \$99.9
15	During the year that it took to negotiate with	15	million or less.
16	Congress to pass the Claims Resolution Act of 2010, the	16	By that acknowledgment, which is explicit in the
17	Senate required additional language be added to what had	17	December 7, 2009 settlement agreement, the government itself
18	been the originally proposed legislation in support of the	18	acknowledged that this court had the authority to award an
19	settlement, and that That legislation provided that 50 to	19	amount more than that and, Your Honor, less than \$50 million
20	99.9 million dollars in accordance with controlling law.	20	as well.
21	Congress and the Senate unanimously passed this	21	And Your Honor, unlike the black farmers'
22	and expressly stated that it is this court's determination	22	settlement, and the Indian farmers' settlement, those were
23	as to what is appropriate and what isn't in accordance with	23	capped fees, and there were floors.
24	controlling law. The 50 to 99.9 million dollar number does	24	In the Indian farmers' settlement, which is a
25	not establish a ceiling and does not establish a floor.	25	taxable settlement, and I believe the actual net
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Page 195 THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as	1	Page 197 distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or
1 2		1 2	
	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as		distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or
2	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee	2	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation
2	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it	2	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million.  In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I
2 3 4	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not	2 3 4 5	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above	2 3 4 5	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that	2 3 4 5	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.	2 3 4 5 6	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that effect.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.  The only concession made by the government in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that effect.  That was not in the original December 7, 2009	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.  The only concession made by the government in that regard was that if the ward was in excess of \$99.9 million
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that effect.  That was not in the original December 7, 2009 agreement. It was added in the implementing legislation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.  The only concession made by the government in that regard was that if the ward was in excess of \$99.9 million it retained the right to appeal. If it was below \$99.9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that effect.  That was not in the original December 7, 2009 agreement. It was added in the implementing legislation, the Claims Resolution Act, because it was explained to us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.  The only concession made by the government in that regard was that if the ward was in excess of \$99.9 million it retained the right to appeal. If it was below \$99.9 million or below, it waived its right to appeal. That is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that effect.  That was not in the original December 7, 2009 agreement. It was added in the implementing legislation, the Claims Resolution Act, because it was explained to us that they wanted to be sure that whatever this court does is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.  The only concession made by the government in that regard was that if the ward was in excess of \$99.9 million it retained the right to appeal. If it was below \$99.9 million or below, it waived its right to appeal. That is a difference, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: How do you get around the agreement as part of the class-action settlement agreement your fee agreement? You call that a clear sailing provision, but it seems to me that attorneys may submit a motion for class actions counsel's attorneys' fees, expenses and cost incurred through December 7, 2009. Such motion shall not assert class counsel be paid more than \$99.9 million above the previous amounts paid, and then you filed a motion that included more than that.  MR. GINGOLD: No, Your Honor. I think we explicitly stated or plaintiffs explicitly stated that they asserted a fee request of \$99.9 million for class counsel subject to controlling law.  As I tried to explain, subsequent to the agreement the Senate required an amendment of the proposed legislation, and that amendment was accepted by both the defendants and the plaintiff, adding the additional provision, subject to controlling law, or words to that effect.  That was not in the original December 7, 2009 agreement. It was added in the implementing legislation, the Claims Resolution Act, because it was explained to us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	distribution is something in the nature of \$600 million or less, what was approved by the court was \$60.8 million. In the black farmers' settlement the ceiling is, I think, something like \$92 million. There was no litigation surrounding the black farmers' settlement. The black farmers' settlement was solely a negotiated agreement between the United States and representatives of the black farmers.  There had been litigation 10 years before that had been settled which was not perfect, but the settlement that was negotiated with a ceiling of about \$92 million, Your Honor, was just solely as a result of the negotiations, whether they were a few months or longer.  Your Honor, it was always our understanding when neither we nor the government agreed to a ceiling or a floor that this court had the authority the award what it decided was appropriate and in accordance with the law of this circuit.  The only concession made by the government in that regard was that if the ward was in excess of \$99.9 million it retained the right to appeal. If it was below \$99.9 million or below, it waived its right to appeal. That is a

	Page 198		Page 200
1	What is a common fund? The government has some \$300	1	Eloise Cobell, we would not have done this, and we did it
2	million. You claim all 3.4 billion, and what the trust	2	because she approached us and said and, Your Honor, Mr.
3	reform will cost, or has cost in the past, as fair	3	Harper and Mr. Pearl are Indians. Mr. Harper as he said is
4	consideration.	4	a Cherokee. Mr. Pearl as a Chickasaw.
5	Can we consider the land consolidation fund as	5	They are important members of the litigation
6	part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees?	6	team. Everybody on the litigation team is important, Your
7	I mean that is a fund that is going to revert back to the	7	Honor, but they are very important. They bring a
8	government if it is not expended.	8	perspective that those of us who are not Indian would never
9	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, our understanding of the	9	have understood.
10	law as we provided in our briefs is that this court	10	But she asked them to do it because she said,
11	ordinarily considers the direct monetary benefits received	11	nobody will do it. We have an abuse that has gone on for
12	in a settlement or judgment and the tangible benefits that	12	generations. She saw her parents and grandparents suffer.
13	are in addition to that that the court can assess in	13	She saw children and others suffer. And she said, if you
14	deciding what is appropriate.	14	don't do it, who is going to do it?
15	Your Honor, what we pointed out in that regard is	15	And she made one request of us when we do this.
16	direct monetary benefits are in the nature of about \$1.5	16	She said, I don't know if we are going to have any money to
17	billion. There are indirect benefits, but there are	17	pay you, but you have to promise me that if we start this
18	tangible benefits to the class of \$5 billion in trust	18	you are going to finish it, because we cannot afford to have
19	reform.	19	you walk out of our litigation. We have to win because it
20	When you are reviewing the case law in this	20	is so important, symbolically and otherwise, to individual
21	regard, it is appropriate in this circuit and elsewhere to	21	Indians.
22	consider tangible benefits that are not direct monetary	22	Those of us who are on the team and these are
23	benefits to the class members.	23	some of the most extraordinary people, Your Honor. I have
24	So we believe they don't necessarily or are	24	been practicing law for 37 years. I was a partner in major
25	determined on the basis of 15 percent, or 20 percent, or 25	25	law firms. These are some of the most extraordinary people
	D 400		
	Page 199		Page 201
1	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases,	1	Page 201 I have worked with.
1 2	_	1 2	-
	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases,		I have worked with.
2	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.	2	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was
2	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible	2	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all
2 3 4	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an	2 3 4	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be
2 3 4 5	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to	2 3 4 5	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what
2 3 4 5	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but	2 3 4 5	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other
2 3 4 5 6 7	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money	2 3 4 5 6	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits. Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has been some of the most difficult and intense litigation in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why things were done over the 15 years, but I think it's fair to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has been some of the most difficult and intense litigation in the history of this circuit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why things were done over the 15 years, but I think it's fair to say that the government vigorously litigated and defended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has been some of the most difficult and intense litigation in the history of this circuit.  We have done whatever needed to be done whether or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why things were done over the 15 years, but I think it's fair to say that the government vigorously litigated and defended the positions of the United States.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has been some of the most difficult and intense litigation in the history of this circuit.  We have done whatever needed to be done whether or not we would be paid, and Your Honor, some of us have not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why things were done over the 15 years, but I think it's fair to say that the government vigorously litigated and defended the positions of the United States.  Whether we agreed with them on how they did it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has been some of the most difficult and intense litigation in the history of this circuit.  We have done whatever needed to be done whether or not we would be paid, and Your Honor, some of us have not been paid since 1998, and we have done it. And this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why things were done over the 15 years, but I think it's fair to say that the government vigorously litigated and defended the positions of the United States.  Whether we agreed with them on how they did it, they did it vigorously, and Your Honor, at one point in time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	percent, which is often determined in class-action cases, but some value is associated with those benefits.  Your Honor, the \$1.9 billion it is possible that no money out of the \$1.9 billion will be paid to an individual Indian, because individual Indians may refuse to sell. That is possible. We don't believe it is likely, but it is possible, Your Honor, and therefore all of that money would revert.  In addition, Your Honor, of that \$1.9 billion, 15 percent of that is available for the government to pay its fees and expenses. That's 15 percent of just the distribution of \$1.9 billion, which it apparently believed was reasonable to pay for its contractors, and at the time associated just with the purchase of fractionated interest from individuals who would receive the benefit of the funds once the purchase is consummated.  Your Honor, we have been in this litigation for 15 years well, more than 15 years now. The litigation has been some of the most difficult and intense litigation in the history of this circuit.  We have done whatever needed to be done whether or not we would be paid, and Your Honor, some of us have not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I have worked with.  It does not make any difference if anyone was being paid. It would not stop someone from working all night. It would not stop whatever was necessary to be done. But, Your Honor, what Judge Lamberth said, and what this court has said, Your Honor, has said himself, in other class action cases, first of all it is the results that counts.  Secondly, you look at the effort.  Thirdly you look at the difficulty.  Fourthly you look at the risk.  Fifthly, you look at the sacrifice.  And then you look, Your Honor, generally at how the case was litigated and what the obstacles were. Your Honor, I think it is fair to say there is no case in the history of this circuit that has been more intensely litigated against a more formidable opponent.  We do not have to go through what was done, why things were done over the 15 years, but I think it's fair to say that the government vigorously litigated and defended the positions of the United States.  Whether we agreed with them on how they did it,

Page 204 Page 202 1 Division of the Department of Justice, the U.S. Attorney's 1 Based on those percentages of the 99.9 million, 2 Office in Washington, the Solicitors Office of the Interior, 2 they would have paid us \$27 a year. If it was more -- or 3 Treasury General counsel, White House counsel, and 54 law 3 no, I think it was less than that. It was about \$14 a year, 4 4 and then I think 123 which was the number on 14.75 percent. 5 This is what we have done, and we did this 5 not 15, it was like \$27 year. 6 knowing fully well we may never get paid. We did this 6 Your Honor, I can tell you that that covers a 7 knowing fully well that some of us were not being paid. But 7 couple of car washes a year in the Dakotas. It covers one we did it. 8 8 here in Washington. And Your Honor, there are not a lot of What we want is something that this court 9 lawyers who would do it for the price of a car wash, but 9 determines is fair. We will accept this court's decision. 10 10 that's what we're talking about here. 11 But Ms. Cobell -- everything that Ms. Cobell says is 11 And let me say one other thing. There is nothing I think you can identify that can properly quantify the 12 meaningful. This is not lip service. This is not a 12 13 political speech. 13 importance of the settlement. This is the first time in 14 It is important to her -- and it is so important 14 history where an individual Indian was able to stand up on 15 to her that whatever she is dealing with right now she is 15 the same podium as a person of equal stature with the 16 paying attention to this case. She is convinced, and at 16 President of the United States, the Attorney General and the 17 from those of us who have gone to Indian Country, and I have 17 Secretary of Interior. 18 traveled thousands of miles in Indian Country and met with 18 Eloise Cabell and other class representatives were 19 thousands of individual Indians, including one particular 19 not CEOs of major companies. They were not chairman of 20 session where more than 1,000 Navajo at one meeting attended 20 major tribes. This was important. Individual Indians did 21 the session on this settlement. 21 this for themselves, and the lawyers who represented the 22 22 Your Honor, contrary to what you may have heard individual Indians did it for them. Not for tribes, not for personal -- any personal benefit, because Your Honor, I will 23 today, individual Indians understand how important these 23 24 issues are to them. They do not throw away what they 24 assure you there were no personal benefits that have come receive in the mail with regard to Cobell, and they pay 25 25 out of this representation. Page 205 Page 203 attention. They listen. They discuss with us what the So Your Honor, we will abide by whatever this 1 1 2 2 court believes is fair, and we understand why the government issues are. These issues -- and Your Honor, we are talking 3 is arguing for the minimum, because this government made the 3 4 about millions of dollars. It may seem high in Washington, 4 same argument, by the way, in Indian farmers, and Judge Sullivan awarded the maximum in Indian farmers. I 5 but it's extraordinary in Indian Country. Whether you go 6 to the Dakotas where people need \$20 to fill a propane tank guarantee you this case has been more intensely litigated 7 in order to have heat in the winter, or if you go to the 7 than Indian farmers. 8 Navajo, where most of the people we met with did not speak 8 And Your Honor, I cannot imagine a more difficult 9 English and we needed a Navajo translator with us all the 9 assignment than what we have had. People have been away 10 time, they understand what millions of dollars mean in legal 10 from families. We not only have seen members of our class 11 11 die and become ill, we have seen our own families going 12 12 But I will tell you what they told me, and I will through the same process. 13 tell you what they told my colleagues. For years people 13 But at no time did anybody on the litigation team 14 14 have come from Washington and told them that they were waiver and say, I cannot do it anymore. The people who are 15 going to do things, and told them don't worry about it, and 15 class counsel have done something I don't believe this court 16 will ever see done again. I hope it will be, and I hope 16 this is the first time anyone has ever done anything for 17 17 people are encouraged to do it again. But it's going to be them. 18 Whatever the fee was, because they could not get 18 very difficult. 19 lawyers, Your Honor. It is not -- one of the things we 19 I think if the fees are unreasonable and do not 20 20 pointed out, let's say that it is an \$1,800 payment to represent what has been achieved and the effort has been made, everything that Eloise was trying to do will be lost, 21 someone in South Dakota because that person may have an 21 22 account, but the land doesn't generate income other than a 22 because this is the first step in ensuring the relationship 23 few dollars a year, whether it's 76 or 25. So they would be 23 between the United States and individuals goes forward on a 24 getting \$1,800, which is the expected minimum, not 15, and 24 footing where people are equal, where people are not 25 25 it is tax-free. patronize, where people are viewed as human beings who have

I	Page 206		Page 208
1	the same rights as everyone else.	1	case, Your Honor, the fee should be limited to that amount
2	And Your Honor, as Mr. Harper says, that is	2	that counsel contributed to, that counsel worked towards
3	important. He believes that people are entitled to it. Our	3	achieving for the plaintiff.
4	clients are entitled to it, and Your Honor, that is why we	4	And here, Your Honor, that amount is approximately
5	have been in this case.	5	\$360 million. As you heard today and as we discussed in our
6	If this court believes that based on whatever has	6	briefs, there are approximately 360,000 class historical
7	been done in accordance with controlling law, we haven't met	7	accounting class members, each who will receive \$1,000. The
8	it, we can accept that. If this court believes that	8	trust administration claim, as you know, was never
9	whatever it awards the fee to be is fair, Your Honor, I	9	litigated, and therefore that should not be a part of the
10	guarantee we will accept that.	10	award.
11	Your Honor, I trust that was responsive.	11	Finally, again, Mr. Gingold speaks passionately
12	THE COURT: Fully.	12	about the benefits of the settlement for the class, and we
13	MR. GINGOLD: Thank you.	13	certainly join in the request that the settlement be
14	THE COURT: Mr. Kirschman, do you want to say	14	approved as fair, reasonable and adequate.
15	something? I am going to take a short recess.	15	But but, there is \$50 million or more riding on
16	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Yes, Your Honor.	16	the issue of attorneys' fees, and that \$50 billion would
17	A few points on the attorneys' fees issue. Class	17	directly affect the amount that these class members receive.
18	counsel seems first, I believe Mr. Gingold indicated that	18	So we think that is an important issue tied to this whole
19	in their initial petition for fees that they did not request	19	discussion today.
20	\$224 million. They in fact only requested 99.9. All you	20	Again, we only ask that you make note of those
21	have to do is look at the proposed order that accompanied	21	objections as you received them.
22	their filing, Your Honor, and you will see that it clearly	22	THE COURT: Thank you very much.
23	requested \$224 million, as did the last page of their	23	Robert O'Brian, Esquire, had filed a motion to
24	petition. So there should be no question what was going on	24	intervene on behalf of Mark Brown, one of the attorneys who
25	here.	25	is claiming monies. The plaintiff had opposed the other
	Page 207		Page 209
1	Conned along comment that the 2010 A at an arms		
	Second, class counsel treat the 2010 Act as some	1	applicant, who had also applied for attorneys' fees to
2	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the	1 2	applicant, who had also applied for attorneys' fees to intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown
2			
	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the	2	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown
3	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith	2	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this
3 4	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.	2 3 4	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.
3 4 5	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to	2 3 4 5	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a
3 4 5 6	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the	2 3 4 5	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the
3 4 5 6 7	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and	2 3 4 5 6 7	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual
3 4 5 6 7 8	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."  The 2010 Act did not change or modify anything related to the attorney fee agreement the parties have reached, and that subsection makes it clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."  The 2010 Act did not change or modify anything related to the attorney fee agreement the parties have reached, and that subsection makes it clear.  Counsel also mention the \$5 billion in trust	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.  So I will take about a ten minute recess and be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."  The 2010 Act did not change or modify anything related to the attorney fee agreement the parties have reached, and that subsection makes it clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.  So I will take about a ten minute recess and be back to finish the case.  (Recess.)  THE COURT: The parties today have appeared before
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."  The 2010 Act did not change or modify anything related to the attorney fee agreement the parties have reached, and that subsection makes it clear.  Counsel also mention the \$5 billion in trust reform action. That action was paid for and taken by the United States. There should be no benefit to class counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.  So I will take about a ten minute recess and be back to finish the case.  (Recess.)  THE COURT: The parties today have appeared before me, together with the objectors and interested parties. The
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."  The 2010 Act did not change or modify anything related to the attorney fee agreement the parties have reached, and that subsection makes it clear.  Counsel also mention the \$5 billion in trust reform action. That action was paid for and taken by the United States. There should be no benefit to class counsel for actions taken as part of the Department of Interior's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.  So I will take about a ten minute recess and be back to finish the case.  (Recess.)  THE COURT: The parties today have appeared before
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kind of intervening event that changed the status of the attorney fee issue subsequent to our good faith negotiations.  Your Honor, that just is not true, and I want to point your attention, if I may, to section 101(g)(3) of the 2010 Act. Section (g) addresses the incentive awards and the award of attorneys' fees, expenses and costs under the settlement agreement, but (g)(3), subsection (g)(3) state specifically under a heading, affect on agreement, it states specifically:  "Nothing in this subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforceability of the agreement on attorneys' fees, expenses and costs."  The 2010 Act did not change or modify anything related to the attorney fee agreement the parties have reached, and that subsection makes it clear.  Counsel also mention the \$5 billion in trust reform action. That action was paid for and taken by the United States. There should be no benefit to class counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intervene. I allowed that person. I will allow Mr. Brown to intervene with Mr. O'Brian to represent him in this matter.  I'm going to do as follows. I am going to take a short recess for about 10 minutes, and then because of the individual plaintiffs, class representatives, the individual objectors who have come from all over the country, who I'm sure it's very difficult to travel for them and an expense, I'm going to make an oral ruling on the matters pending before me that will then be followed by a written ruling on the record.  But it is important I think today to have some of these matters resolved for the parties, particularly for all of those who have traveled so far to be here and to hear the ruling of the court and understand what I'm saying and why at this time.  So I will take about a ten minute recess and be back to finish the case.  (Recess.)  THE COURT: The parties today have appeared before me, together with the objectors and interested parties. The

	Page 210		Page 212
1	approve the plaintiffs' and defendants' joint motion for	1	accounting of all monies held in the IIM Trust.
2	final approval of the settlement and enter of final	2	The Court of Appeals affirmed as to the liability
3	judgment.	3	issue. That was in 1999. Here we are in 2011. What
4	I am going to make some remarks, a bench opinion -	4	followed was major litigation warfare. There were some 10
5	- that means an oral opinion. I will do it at this time.	5	appeals, seven trials, 250 days of court hearings to reach
6	As I mentioned earlier, it will be followed by a written	6	this stage. And as was pointed out by one of the counsel
7	opinion for the record.	7	today, the Court of Appeals stated in their last opinion,
8	We've heard somewhat about the background of this	8	which we call Cobell 22 from the Circuit Court, quote:
9	case and the history which really resulted and lie, I think,	9	"Our precedence do not clearly
10	in 19th century American politics, and the western movement	10	point to any exit from this
11	that resulted in the seizing of the Indian lands, and as the	11	complicated legal morass."
12	wealth in those lands became apparent, the continued	12	So it looked upon the last remand from Judge
13	expansion of the government into the Indian lands.	13	Robertson who had the case and found restitution due for the
14	The policies are well known which resulted where	14	failure to do an accounting of about \$455 million. That was
15	we are today. They are very complex, and it would not help	15	reversed, and we were back here a couple of years ago to
16	to review all of those at this time, but there is no	16	start over in the litigation in some ways.
17	question as to the legitimate concerns that were raised by	17	The comment about the judge that handled this
18	the American Indians in this litigation.	18	case, Judge Lamberth took this on and handled it
19	It really stems from the General Allocation Act of	19	extraordinarily, dedicated to his work, handled the bulk of
20	1887, or the Dawes Act. These allotments which were given	20	this litigation for many many years. And I indicated it was
21	to Indians to be held in trust by the government.	21	a legal warfare. That is a fair description of it.
22	Modification over years as we have heard from some of the	22	It engaged attorneys legally fighting with each
23	people who appeared before me today resulted in less lands,	23	other constantly. It engaged multiple law firms and lawyers
24	and eventually the government holds millions of acres of	24	at the Justice Department and outside of the Justice
25	Indian lands in trust.	25	Department. It engaged various subsidiary proceedings
	Page 211		Page 213
1	The government had promised it would fulfill its	1	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues
1 2	The government had promised it would fulfill its obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what	1 2	
	•	2	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues
2	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what	2	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.
2	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a	2	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard
2 3 4	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.	2 3 4	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some
2 3 4 5	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation	2 3 4 5	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and
2 3 4 5	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these	2 3 4 5 6	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that
2 3 4 5 6 7	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been	2 3 4 5 6 7	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties relating to those accounts by the government, really asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.  After I finished being Chief Judge and took senior status I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties relating to those accounts by the government, really asking for an equitable accounting. Attached to that was basically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.  After I finished being Chief Judge and took senior status I got the case. So I assumed control of the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties relating to those accounts by the government, really asking for an equitable accounting. Attached to that was basically claims of trust mismanagement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.  After I finished being Chief Judge and took senior status I got the case. So I assumed control of the case.  The parties were trying to find out where to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties relating to those accounts by the government, really asking for an equitable accounting. Attached to that was basically claims of trust mismanagement.  Judge Lamberth certified the class back in 1997,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.  After I finished being Chief Judge and took senior status I got the case. So I assumed control of the case.  The parties were trying to find out where to go next. Because of the status of the last reversal from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties relating to those accounts by the government, really asking for an equitable accounting. Attached to that was basically claims of trust mismanagement.  Judge Lamberth certified the class back in 1997, and in 1999 the court found that they were in breach that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.  After I finished being Chief Judge and took senior status I got the case. So I assumed control of the case.  The parties were trying to find out where to go next. Because of the status of the last reversal from the circuit and the prospects, I think, of years of litigation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	obligations as trustee when it took these lands, and what happened was the government mismanaged these resources on a staggering scale.  That was established through this litigation perhaps more openly than in the past. It is not new, these claims of trust mismanagement. They have been around for 100 years.  Our Congress has done a study. There have been hearings starting in the early 1900s until rather recently decrying the state of the Indian Trust affairs, but nothing substantively really happened until this litigation began.  Finally, just over 15 years ago on June 10 of 1996, the class of Native American beneficiaries of the individual Indian money trust accounts filed this class action here in the federal court in Washington D. C. to address the claims of alleged breaches of fiduciary duties relating to those accounts by the government, really asking for an equitable accounting. Attached to that was basically claims of trust mismanagement.  Judge Lamberth certified the class back in 1997,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involving violation of court orders and discovery issues that subsumed the main litigation for a time.  Judge Lamberth's patience over many years of hard work night and day on this case eventually resulted in some very strong opinions decrying the government's actions, and the Circuit Court suggested that he should step aside, that he had lost his objectivity.  And so despite his heroic efforts, the case was reassigned. I was Chief Judge at the time when this was made, and I was assigned the task of finding a judge who had the time and talent to handle this on our court, and Judge Robertson appeared on the scene, and he took the case over.  He handled it until his retirement. He was distressed that he had to retire before he could finish the case. He also was very interested in seeing this through and seeing that justice be done eventually.  Any good deed that you do comes back to haunt you.  After I finished being Chief Judge and took senior status I got the case. So I assumed control of the case.  The parties were trying to find out where to go next. Because of the status of the last reversal from the

	Page 214		Page 216
1	developed by our Circuit. Rightfully or wrongfully, that is	1	litigation, personal litigation on some levels between the
2	the final word basically.	2	parties, and resolve this matter, and the plaintiffs managed
3	So they entered into negotiations, and the	3	to do the same after having been, they felt, badly treated
4	administrations changed, and the parties found a way out of	4	for 15 years by the government, not only their clients but
5	the morass that the Court of Appeals said they saw no easy	5	the lawyers themselves as well.
6	exit from, and after 15 years of bitter litigation, and that	6	It is, I think, a testament to the better
7	is the only way to say it, the parties entered into a	7	functioning, and I'm glad to see the legal system that these
8	settlement agreement to resolve the issues in this case, and	8	parties could do that these counsel could do that.
9	just the issues in this case, not to resolve every single	9	Now what has come about as a result of this
10	claim that the Native Americans may have against the	10	settlement is the historical agreement to resolve some of
11	government.	11	the past mistakes and wrongs that have occurred. Obviously
12	And as a result of that settlement there were some	12	not all. It is not meant to solve all problems.
13	amended orders defining the historical accounting class and	13	We heard today telling, sometimes tragic stories,
14	creating the trust administration class to facilitate the	14	and deep concerns evidenced by some who are affected by the
15	appropriate remedies for the IIM account holders so they	15	settlement, have been affected by the mismanagement over the
16	could be resolved as well.	16	years.
17	Remarkably, I think, Congress, which seems not to	17	One of the concerns the court obviously had was
18	be able to get along and do anything these days, remarkably	18	this in a way that this litigation could have terminated
19	Congress approved and passed a law approving this settlement	19	successfully. Well, many of the documents simply do not
20	and approving the trust administration class creation in a	20	exist in the government records any longer. They were
21	way.	21	either destroyed as old and unneeded when they should have
22	Under what we call the Claims Resolution Act of	22	been kept perhaps, or allowed to be destroyed because of bad
23	2010, it requires the entire Senate's agreement. They	23	storage practice, or lost over hundreds of years, or simply
24	ratified this settlement, and appropriating the funds, which	24	not created when they should have been.
25	is the most important part of that, to resolve these claims.	25	On the plaintiffs' side, many of their
i e			
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Page 215  Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has	1	Page 217 documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very
1 2		l .	5
	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has	l .	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very
2	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both	2	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their
2	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.	2	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I
2 3 4	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we	2 3 4	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate
2 3 4 5	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress,	2 3 4 5	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.
2 3 4 5	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard	2 3 4 5	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit
2 3 4 5 6 7	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.	2 3 4 5 6 7	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by all sides.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs, and I'm sympathetic to the reasons the various class members
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by all sides.  The Justice Department, who had hard fought this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs, and I'm sympathetic to the reasons the various class members would have wanted class counsel to have struck a better
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by all sides.  The Justice Department, who had hard fought this for 15 years, and the legal issues involved legitimately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs, and I'm sympathetic to the reasons the various class members would have wanted class counsel to have struck a better balance or struck it differently in negotiations, or made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by all sides.  The Justice Department, who had hard fought this for 15 years, and the legal issues involved legitimately fought it legally, and it was not improper that they did so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs, and I'm sympathetic to the reasons the various class members would have wanted class counsel to have struck a better balance or struck it differently in negotiations, or made sure whether items could be covered, but I'm certainly not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by all sides.  The Justice Department, who had hard fought this for 15 years, and the legal issues involved legitimately fought it legally, and it was not improper that they did so. They represent their client, the United States, and felt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs, and I'm sympathetic to the reasons the various class members would have wanted class counsel to have struck a better balance or struck it differently in negotiations, or made sure whether items could be covered, but I'm certainly not persuaded that striking a different balance would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now a few months later it is hard to realize that that has been accomplished, and that was through the efforts of both sides.  I don't think today's world, with the deficit we are facing, and the issues they are debating in Congress, that this would ever pass. It was very fortuitous, and hard work by the parties, to get this through when they did.  I think that the Executive Branch acted extremely well in doing this. Both the Attorney General and the Associate Attorney General, the Department of Interior, Secretary Salazar, David Hayes, the Deputy Secretary was ultimately involved.  All contributed to get this settlement through, and it could not have been accomplished without the approval of the President, who could have denied it at any time he wished, particularly on the grounds of the deficit today. But he executed the agreement and signed the legislation into order. Just a remarkable accomplishment by all sides.  The Justice Department, who had hard fought this for 15 years, and the legal issues involved legitimately fought it legally, and it was not improper that they did so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documentations are lacking as well. It makes it very difficult for them, and they have expressed some of their concerns here. So it made it difficult as to determine, I think, for any court that there could ever be an accurate accounting done.  Despite Judge Lamberth's many orders, the circuit really, I think, determined that there could never be an accurate historical accounting done. There might have been some type of generic accounting, but where we would that get you?  This settlement at least now provides some measure of certainty for most class members. The vast majority of class members are entitled to automatic recovery under the historical accounting, and then those under the trust accounting would provide other monies that they can show they are due.  It may not be that the results are as fortuitous as some wished and don't provide redress for their wrongs, and I'm sympathetic to the reasons the various class members would have wanted class counsel to have struck a better balance or struck it differently in negotiations, or made sure whether items could be covered, but I'm certainly not

	Page 218		Page 220
1	I'm certainly not convinced that a better result	1	whether or not I should approve the final certification of
2	would have been achieved by taking this case to trial. Some	2	the classes and enter judgment in accordance with the
3	people said, let's take it all the way. Let's go all the	3	agreement, approve it as fair, reasonable, adequate and
4	way this case. That is easy to say, but to deal with the	4	binding on the class members who have not timely opted out,
5	substantial issues legal issues after 10 appeals, and nine	5	and approve what I would award as reasonable, fees, expenses
6	basically outright reversals of those appeals with lower	6	and costs, as well as incentive awards, and to pay the valid
7	court victories.	7	claims once we finalize the judgment.
8	It is hard to see how there would be a better	8	What is the settlement about? What are the
9	result if there had been eventually an accounting ordered	9	amounts? We discussed at length here today. This historic
10	that could ever be done and was ever accomplished in the	10	I think it is truly the historic largest settlement in
11	years that that may have taken to do some type of an	11	the history of the United States in any case that has ever
12	accounting, then each individual plaintiff would have to	12	been brought against the United States.
13	sue in the Court of Claims to try to claim the amount that	13	One counsel indicated that if you add up all of
14	they were due under the accounting if they disagreed with	14	the Indian claims cases in history and the amounts that have
15	it.	15	been paid, this eclipses them.
16	We have lost too many members of the class already	16	So it will operate by having a historic accounting
17	in waiting the 15 years that this has been going on. Ms.	17	class where each member is paid thousand dollars, and
18	Cobell probably started this 20 years ago trying to get this	18	release the government's obligation to perform the
19	going, and to prolong this through litigation simply to say	19	historical accounting for that to their IIM account.
20	we could have won something at the end, whatever it may be,	l .	If the member opts out of the trust administration
21	seems to me shortsighted.	21	class, they are entitled to an accounting, and entitled to
22	Obviously, each member of the class wants a	22	the appropriate methods of proof to do that.
23	settlement to provide the greatest possible compensation to	23	The other class created was a trust administration
24	each individual in the class and to them personally. I	24	class. Once you identify the members and their pro rata
25	cannot conclude in the final balance that what has been	25	share, by their calculations they each receive a base amount
	Page 219		Page 221
1	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to	1	Page 221 that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to
1 2	_	1 2	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some
	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.		that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large
2 3 4	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough	2	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess
2 3 4 5	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit	2 3 4 5	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that.
2 3 4 5	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can	2 3 4 5	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian
2 3 4 5 6 7	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have	2 3 4 5 6 7	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can do so and resolve it that way, or you can withdraw from that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that passed, the Claims Resolution Act, formed a \$1.9 billion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can do so and resolve it that way, or you can withdraw from that and try to do the accounting and then try to collect what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that passed, the Claims Resolution Act, formed a \$1.9 billion land consolidation program that we discussed at length. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can do so and resolve it that way, or you can withdraw from that and try to do the accounting and then try to collect what you think you are due for the mismanagement, and perhaps do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that passed, the Claims Resolution Act, formed a \$1.9 billion land consolidation program that we discussed at length. It goes on for 10 years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can do so and resolve it that way, or you can withdraw from that and try to do the accounting and then try to collect what you think you are due for the mismanagement, and perhaps do better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that passed, the Claims Resolution Act, formed a \$1.9 billion land consolidation program that we discussed at length. It goes on for 10 years.  Moneys not spent in that program to purchase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can do so and resolve it that way, or you can withdraw from that and try to do the accounting and then try to collect what you think you are due for the mismanagement, and perhaps do better.  But the process has gone on long enough. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that passed, the Claims Resolution Act, formed a \$1.9 billion land consolidation program that we discussed at length. It goes on for 10 years.  Moneys not spent in that program to purchase fractionalized shares trust land from willing sellers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreed to by counsel on behalf of the class, after notice to the class, and explanations given, and reviewing the objections is anything but fair.  Not having perhaps some draconian enough punishment for this mismanagement and this neglect to fit what they feel the crime is, and based upon them I can understand their are outrage and sense umbrage they have felt over the years.  It does not take a person who is familiar with the history of the American Indian to understand their concerns. You can read Chief Joseph's statement and get a pretty good feeling for their concern.  But that is not possible to resolve in this case.  This case is trying to resolve the accounting issue, and by doing that you will receive a payment of thousand dollars in lieu of having an individual accounting, and secondly to resolve the trust claims.  If you wish to stay a member of the class you can do so and resolve it that way, or you can withdraw from that and try to do the accounting and then try to collect what you think you are due for the mismanagement, and perhaps do better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that has been estimated at an \$800 base amount according to a formula that is outlined in the agreement, and then some Indians who are qualified under that account generate large amounts of revenue and could have funds generated in excess of \$1 million. Again, they will be released as to that. And then there is created very cleverly an Indian education scholarship fund. I think that was added late in initiate negotiations. It went through Congress. That's an important factor for the resolution of these claims. Again, as indicated in my questioning of counsel, that will result in a fund that will be created for the education for higher education of the Indian populations, and that will be done under independent trustees apart from the Department of Interior, to issue appropriate rules and regulations to awarding of scholarships to the qualified Indian children, which will not affect any other rights they have to other educational funds.  Additionally, the settlement and the law that passed, the Claims Resolution Act, formed a \$1.9 billion land consolidation program that we discussed at length. It goes on for 10 years.  Moneys not spent in that program to purchase

	Page 222		Page 224
1	that will go for 10 years, and then the funds will be	1	I have never seen, and I handled the largest
2	reverted back to the Treasury. That, again, is a program	2	price-fixing case in the history of the United States, the
3	that would help in this trust reform effort. The government	3	In re: Vitamins case, notice to the extent sent out in this
4	has indicated they have already spent \$5 billion on	4	case, and some have reflected monies and costs, which are
5	attempting to straighten out the situation, separate from	5	millions of dollars, which I was kind of taken aback when
6	this case.	6	counsel approached me to spend that much money.
7	Now the Indian educational scholarship fund, as I	7	But I became convinced to try to alert the Indian
8	understand it, is funded by three sources. The balance of	8	Nation to this settlement that they should know what the
9	the accounting trust administration fund, once that is	9	terms are and what it is about, and I allowed them to
10	completed; certain payments made to class members whose	10	provide notice in every possible way, including personally
11	whereabouts are unknown and do not claim payments after five	11	going out and visiting all of the affected tribal areas.
12	years; and contributions of the land consolidation fund for	12	It is just not a letter from Washington. It is a
13	the purchases made there under as indicated by counsel.	13	tremendous effort that was undergone, both by the plaintiffs
14	That is a sweetener to help sell the land back to	14	principally and some by the government, to not only give
15	consolidate the fractionated shares so it can be a better	15	notice but to explain what happened.
16	program run in the future.	16	And not only are we using modern technology to do
17	Now consideration of the factors that the court	17	that, but such things as posting notice at the local 7-11,
18	has been asked to consider have been listed by counsel	18	putting the town meetings together, and personally going out
19	several times under the Phillips Petroleum case, whether or	19	there to be seen and talked to. Word-of-mouth. There is
20	not I would approve the accuracy and fairness of this	20	just no question that this was covered in all of the local
21	settlement.	21	papers constantly. It was covered in all of the local
22	I hope you're not holding your breath. I will	22	advertising outlets. It was hard to miss.
23	find my cite here in a minute.	23	As a side note, I go to Montana two or three times
24	Looking under the Rule 23 that you have heard	24	a year, and you could not miss the advertisements if you are
25	discussions about here today, this seems fair, and adequate,	25	out there about this. So I'm satisfied that there was
	Page 223		Page 225
1	and appropriate as to the approval of this settlement, and	1	adequate notice, sufficient notice given, despite some
_			adequate notice, sufficient notice given, despite some
2	that is essentially what the basis of the request that is	2	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I
3	that is essentially what the basis of the request that is before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that	2	-
			cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I
3	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that	3	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better
3 4	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.	3 4	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.
3 4 5	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the	3 4 5	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and
3 4 5 6	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust	3 4 5 6	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems
3 4 5 6 7	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I	3 4 5 6 7	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.
3 4 5 6 7 8	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking	3 4 5 6 7 8	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions first. I just mentioned under the case law, I don't know	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of the comments and kept them in mind as I reviewed this and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions first. I just mentioned under the case law, I don't know whether it is considered essential, before I get to the Rule	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of the comments and kept them in mind as I reviewed this and consider the approval or not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions first. I just mentioned under the case law, I don't know whether it is considered essential, before I get to the Rule 23 issues as to notice.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of the comments and kept them in mind as I reviewed this and consider the approval or not.  There is an opt-out provision for the class, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions first. I just mentioned under the case law, I don't know whether it is considered essential, before I get to the Rule 23 issues as to notice.  There has been one claim that the Indian culture	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of the comments and kept them in mind as I reviewed this and consider the approval or not.  There is an opt-out provision for the class, the trust administration class, under the rule, and that was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions first. I just mentioned under the case law, I don't know whether it is considered essential, before I get to the Rule 23 issues as to notice.  There has been one claim that the Indian culture that they would not respond and getting a piece of mail from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of the comments and kept them in mind as I reviewed this and consider the approval or not.  There is an opt-out provision for the class, the trust administration class, under the rule, and that was allowed to be done. People did exercise themselves of that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before me today by both counsel with the joint motion that they have filed as I indicated previously.  The court is going to order approval of the settlement. I am going to find that it is fair, reasonable, adequate, and it is appropriately binding on the class members who have not timely opted out of the trust administration class, and I do so for not only the reasons I have articulated, but there is just no question in looking at whether the objectives of the law and the Constitution have been satisfied in these areas.  Sufficient notice and an opportunity to appear, and object, and be heard, and to opt out if you wish.  Adequate representation has been made, and those factors apply to both classes, the historical accounting class as well as the trust administration class.  So I'm going to address the generic provisions first. I just mentioned under the case law, I don't know whether it is considered essential, before I get to the Rule 23 issues as to notice.  There has been one claim that the Indian culture	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cultural concerns about how the notice would be perceived, I don't know of any other way it could have been done better in this case.  There have been opportunities to object and appear. That was clearly, I hope, communicated it seems to me it was from the notices I reviewed, and we did have people who traveled long distances, and I'm sure under some great difficulties.  There are some people here today who came before the court and spoke in the finest tradition of our court, to be able to have the court hear them personally and directly. It is much more meaningful than just reading it on the cold paper, to see these people, look them in the eye, and hear their concerns, and try to understand their concerns, and to make a judgment that is appropriate in this case.  I was greatly helpful to the court. I took all of the comments and kept them in mind as I reviewed this and consider the approval or not.  There is an opt-out provision for the class, the trust administration class, under the rule, and that was

	Page 226		Page 228
1	As to the historical accounting class, and I will	1	And then again the actual representation referred
2	discuss that in a minute, that was certified under 23 that	2	about.
3	allowed us to continue the provision with the opting out	3	First of all, there is no antagonism between the
4	and not directly allowed unless there is some historical	4	plaintiffs and the class members, that is the named
5	reason brought to my attention as to why it had to be done.	5	plaintiffs. They all wanted an accounting. That is what
6	The adequate representation after 250 days in	6	they suited for. One member doesn't succeed and all of the
7	court, and literally thousands of court docket entries,	7	others lose, or some of the others lose because one
8	after seven trials and 10 appeals, I don't know how anyone	8	succeeds. There is no clash between the representation of
9	can say that there was not adequate representation.	9	the named plaintiffs and the whole class.
10	This was litigated fully without large	10	It was obviously vigorously litigated by them, the
11	compensation. There was one interim smaller fee award for	11	named plaintiffs and their counsel, and qualified counsel,
12	various issues that had arisen in case and they had to	12	obviously, were handling this very complex, difficult
13	defend, but without any true compensation given to counsel	13	litigation.
14	over these years, and they still stayed with it, even though	14	It seems to the court that the named plaintiffs
15	at times it looked bleak as to whether there would ever by	15	displayed a real commitment to stick with the case for 15
16	any recovery and they would ever have any monies.	16	years in light of many defeats. They had a knowledge of
17	Their representation was consistent and with no	17	the case. They worked on the case, and they had great
18	hesitations, doing whatever they felt they had to do to try	18	interest in the litigation. They are not simply names put
19	to push this litigation forward against heavy odds. No	19	up there. They were intimately involved in the case and
20	question about that.	20	worked hard.
21	Now as to the particular classes and approving	21	If you look at the filings on their behalf and
22	those or not as being appropriate. In the historical	22	their fees and request for awards, you can realize the work
23	accounting class it clearly has been it was certified by	23	that they were engaged in.
24	the court back in 1907 by Judge Lamberth, and it satisfies	24	There's really no individual damages here that
25	the requirements under what we call the Federal Rules of	25	would cause any difficulties in this award under the rules
	Page 227		Dama 220
	5		Page 229
1	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.	1	or inconsistent judgments.
1 2		1 2	-
	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.		or inconsistent judgments.
2	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch	2	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the
2	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.  You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action	2	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was
2 3 4	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.  You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme	2 3 4 5	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and
2 3 4 5	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.  You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay,	2 3 4 5	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and
2 3 4 5	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and	2 3 4 5	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of	2 3 4 5 6	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23. So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.  You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it. The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule.  You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an historical accounting done, and now in lieu of that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the parties certify under 23(b)(3) that their questions of law are, in fact, common to the class members, and they predominate over other questions affecting individual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an historical accounting done, and now in lieu of that there would be a restitution type payment. Not a damage claim,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the parties certify under 23(b)(3) that their questions of law are, in fact, common to the class members, and they predominate over other questions affecting individual members, and the class action is superior to any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an historical accounting done, and now in lieu of that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the parties certify under 23(b)(3) that their questions of law are, in fact, common to the class members, and they predominate over other questions affecting individual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an historical accounting done, and now in lieu of that there would be a restitution type payment. Not a damage claim, but restitution to make up for not getting the accountant. Typicality. That is the same actions in this type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the parties certify under 23(b)(3) that their questions of law are, in fact, common to the class members, and they predominate over other questions affecting individual members, and the class action is superior to any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an historical accounting done, and now in lieu of that there would be a restitution type payment. Not a damage claim, but restitution to make up for not getting the accountant.  Typicality. That is the same actions in this type of claim. It is identical legal arguments in all cases.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the parties certify under 23(b)(3) that their questions of law are, in fact, common to the class members, and they predominate over other questions affecting individual members, and the class action is superior to any other available method to fairly and efficiently adjudicating the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Civil Procedure, 23. That is the class-action rule. You heard me ask the lawyers right after lunch about the Wal-Mart case. That was the largest class-action case ever brought by individuals, and it went to the Supreme Court, one and a half million women suing for back pay, among other issues, suing Wal-Mart, former employees, and the Supreme Court unanimously reversed the certification of the class in that case as not being appropriate under Rule 23.  So the court has to be satisfied that the rule is met to approve this settlement and historical accounting class as properly put before the court.  First there has to be numerosity they call it.  The numbers have to be worthwhile. Here there were over 300,000 members of the historical accounting class. The estimate given to me is at least that or more today.  Commonality, the common issue. Actually the only issue before that class was whether there could be an historical accounting done, and now in lieu of that there would be a restitution type payment. Not a damage claim, but restitution to make up for not getting the accountant. Typicality. That is the same actions in this type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or inconsistent judgments.  Here it is clear that the original relief, the predominant relief, was an equitable claim, but the case was then settled, and something that is akin to restitution, and as I discussed with counsel, it seems to be appropriate, and if you can't you have to be able to settle a (b)(2) case, and the only way to settle is through money if you don't get the injunction.  So here that is appropriate and does not disqualify the case from being properly certified under 23(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2), and I'm going to find that the historical accounting class was probably certified as properly engaged as a class and can be salient for the terms suggested in the settlement agreement.  The trust administration class is a little more complicated. The court in this past December requested the parties certify under 23(b)(3) that their questions of law are, in fact, common to the class members, and they predominate over other questions affecting individual members, and the class action is superior to any other available method to fairly and efficiently adjudicating the controversy.

1	Page 230		Page 232
	court in this litigation may certify the trust	1	thought that was appropriate that the tribe had conflated
2	administration class, and if that is certified under	2	the historical accounting class with the trust
3	subsection (a), which I just referred to and did, the trust	3	administration class, and their objections were not well
4	administration class will be treated as a class certified	4	taken.
5	under 23(b)(3) for the purpose of settlement.	5	There is just no compelling reason shown to the
6	So technically I'm freed from the strictures of 23	6	court why granting the motion is necessary to have fair and
7	Rule 23, and therefore it has to have the	7	efficient results in this case. So I denied their request.
8	constitutional standards still have to be made under	8	It simply cannot provide the tribe asking the court to
9	Phillips Petroleum that had been referred to by counsel.	9	exercise discretion to allow members opt out of the
10	Under Phillips Petroleum, again, I have already	10	historical accounting class as certified.
11	reviewed the features. The best practical notice. I have	11	There is no right, but I could allow in my
12	already found that there is extensive and extraordinary	12	discretion, I assume, to amend that and try to say, okay,
13	notice here. We even had a notice expert retained in how to	13	you can opt out if there is some justified rationale that
14	do it properly.	14	you could show, or if there is some unique and distinct
15	There was an opportunity to opt out under this	15	claim, but whether or not permitting the opt out is
16	class I am sorry, there is no opt out under this class	16	necessary to have a fair and efficient conduct of the
17	certified under 23(b)(1), and there is nothing to indicate	17	action, it would be impossible to do this action if we had
18	to the court that any member could make an argument that	18	that. So I did not consider that as appropriate
19	they should have a discretionary opt out of the historical	19	opportunity.
20	class.	20	The opt outs were provided for in the trust
21	I have issued a ruling just recently in that	21	administration class, and the notice detailed that right.
22	regard. As part of the ruling it is necessary to discuss	22	The representation by the named plaintiffs, I have
23	the right to opt out, and that is in the order of June 17,	23	already discussed.
24	Cobell versus Salazar.	24	Even if you look at the trust administration
25	That order was as to the Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma	25	class, which did have the opt outs, so it qualifies in
	Page 231		Page 233
1	attempting to file materials here, and I indicated that the	-	
		1	contrast to the historical accounting class under the
2	tribe contends that the awards should be individualized, and	2	contrast to the historical accounting class under the Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a)
2	tribe contends that the awards should be individualized, and they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to		<del>-</del>
	•	2	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a)
3	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to	2	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems
3 4	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the	2 3 4	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.
3 4 5	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM	2 3 4 5	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus
3 4 5 6	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief,	2 3 4 5	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.
3 4 5 6 7	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical	2 3 4 5 6 7	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall
3 4 5 6 7 8	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries. I indicated that that was not the proper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.
3 4 5 6 7 8	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries. I indicated that that was not the proper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries. I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions —that is what would happen if there was an historical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions —that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions—that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.  Each potentially establishing standards providing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought and litigated through the court would not take 15 years, it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.  Each potentially establishing standards providing an historical accounting, each would could come out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought and litigated through the court would not take 15 years, it would take a millennium.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.  Each potentially establishing standards providing an historical accounting, each would could come out differently for the government, where the government acted -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought and litigated through the court would not take 15 years, it would take a millennium.  So the trust administration class I find is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions —that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.  Each potentially establishing standards providing an historical accounting, each would could come out differently for the government, where the government acted—it could be a concern that the assets that are invested in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought and litigated through the court would not take 15 years, it would take a millennium.  So the trust administration class I find is properly certified under the Claims Resolution Act and under Rule 23(B)(3).  Now about the settlement. I went through the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.  Each potentially establishing standards providing an historical accounting, each would could come out differently for the government, where the government acted it could be a concern that the assets that are invested in common, and that the claim is that they were improperly handled.  It really flows the equitable relief of \$1,000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought and litigated through the court would not take 15 years, it would take a millennium.  So the trust administration class I find is properly certified under the Claims Resolution Act and under Rule 23(B)(3).  Now about the settlement. I went through the factors you considered whether or not the bottom line
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they cannot do that, and that the members wish to opt out to seek and complete an accurate damage arising in the government's breach of trust claims related to the IIM account, along with other corresponding monetary relief, because they think that the relief, under the historical accounting class, improperly estimates the amounts, and that it attempts to allocate damages on individual injuries.  I indicated that that was not the proper description of the historical accounting class, that they are not damages, but they are considerations for being released from further accounting obligations at this time; that to avoid hundreds of thousands of individual actions—that is what would happen if there was an historical accounting class.  Each potentially establishing standards providing an historical accounting, each would could come out differently for the government, where the government acted—it could be a concern that the assets that are invested in common, and that the claim is that they were improperly handled.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Phillips formula, even if I assume for a minute that 23(a) applied to the trust administration class, arguably it seems to me that it could fit there.  You have got numerosity. Some 400,000 plus members.  Commonality. The same question. The same overall trust mismanagement.  Typicality. The same reasons that I discussed before, the same basic course of events, the same legal theories.  There are questions of law that are common to the class members over other questions affecting on the individual members. and certainly this is a class action superior to other available methods to adjudicate the controversy, and to have 400,000 individual claims brought and litigated through the court would not take 15 years, it would take a millennium.  So the trust administration class I find is properly certified under the Claims Resolution Act and under Rule 23(B)(3).  Now about the settlement. I went through the

	Page 234		Page 236
1	Indians?	1	was no such offer outstanding.
2	Is it reasonable and adequate? I have to evaluate	2	The success in obtaining Congressional approval.
3	that in relation to the strength of the plaintiffs' case. I	3	As I indicated, I'm amazed that it got approved, and that is
4	have to evaluate that in light of some of the individual	4	to the benefit of the parties that that was done through
5	class members' complaints. They would receive more. I have	5	terribly hard work by plaintiffs' counsel, and the strong
6	to evaluate that whether it is an arms length	6	support of the administration, and an excellent
7	negotiation, or it's a sweet deal between the parties.	7	Congressional work as well, both by Senators and Congressmen
8	The relationship, as I said, to the plaintiffs'	8	involved in this.
9	case, status of the litigation when it is settled, and the	9	Potential interminable litigation. As I said,
10	reaction of the class, which we heard today from some	10	this case would have been another 15 years easily if this
11	members and not others, and the opinion of experienced	11	settlement fails. Accurate historic accountings are almost
12	counsel.	12	impossible, if not frankly impossible, and I don't know
13	Arms length negotiation. I reviewed on purpose	13	where the case would have gone.
14	I gave you the beginning history of this case of 15 years of	14	There is a famous case in literature by Dickens
15	hostile litigation. Hostile, not friendly litigation. A	15	called the future called Jarndyce versus Jarndyce in the
16	legion of contested motions and issues fought again and	16	Bleak House. If you read that where he took on the legal
17	again in this court.	17	establishment a couple hundred years ago. We still see the
18	Numerous trials. Numerous appeals, most of which	18	same today unfortunately, where the lawyers fought over an
19	the plaintiffs lost, not won, in the Court of Appeals.	19	estate for a family for 20 years, and when they finally
20	Congressional examination and hearings on a	20	finished it, not only was there no money left for the
21	settlement, which is very unusual, and a review by Congress,	21	heirs, because the lawyers got it all, but all the heirs had
22	and approval by Congress. The Senate and the United States	22	died.
23	unanimously approved the settlement after making suggested	23	So we don't want that here. Here we have lost
24	changes.	24	enough people who are entitled to monies. This will make an
25	Approval by the Executive Branch, obviously who	25	end to the litigation so they can get the monies.
	Page 235		Page 237
1	are represented here by the Department of Justice, and at	1	The enormous challenges for those individuals who
2	the highest level by the President signing the legislation.	2	wanted to go forward and continue the litigation. I've
3	He could have vetoed it if he did not think it was	3	already gone through that. To try to prove individualized
4	appropriate.	4	damages, bringing the complex claim against the government
5	Settlement in relation to the strength of the	5	and try to recover I hope some of you who opted out can
6	plaintiffs' case. It affords substantial benefits. We have	6	do that, but it is going to be difficult.
7	a total settlement of \$3.4 billion more than ever before	7	The status of the litigation. The litigation had
8	awarded in an Indian case. If you put every Indian case in	8	gone on, obviously, for 15 years. The strengths and
9	the past together it is more than that.	9	weaknesses were not. Discovery had been done. The case had
10	For its substantial benefits two sets of	10	been tried multiple times, multiple appeals. It is not the
11	monetary awards, land consolidation to make the trust run	11	type of litigation you see in class actions where there is
12	better, hopefully. A scholarship fund to be created for the	12	no litigation.
13	Indians.	13	They come in with the consent decree, and the
14	I guarantee you that most lawyers who looked at	14	lawyers are going to get \$10 million, and everybody gets a
15	this case five years ago, eight years ago, 10 years ago, 15	15	coupon for \$5 to buy cereal, or whatever it is about. This
16	years ago would consider such relief highly improbable	16	is not like that. This is a true arm's-length hard-fought
17	and highly doubtful.	17	battle, hard-fought victory.
18	There has been talk about a \$7 billion offer.	18	Even if a significant portion of the class
19	That was an offer to forgive the government not only on	19	objected, and even if some of the named plaintiffs didn't
20	everything in the past that has ever happened, but	20	want to settle I could still approve it if it's appropriate
21	everything that will happen to the Indians in the future by	21	under the law, but we did not have that. We have 92
22	the federal government.	22	objectors out of hundreds and hundreds of thousands of
23	That is not a true offer. No one settles a case	23	members.
24 25	for their client saying, you can do anything you want to my client in the next 50 years and I won't sue you. So there	24 25	Even assuming some culturally did not read the papers, we still have hundreds of thousands, I am fairly

	Page 238		Page 240
1	convinced, who knew about this settlement and understood	1	hundreds and thousands of hours. She was part of every
2	what they were getting into and approved it. Certainly a	2	serious, strategic decision made. She dedicated up to 1,200
3	vast majority, well over 99 percent approved this	3	hours per year. She put her reputation on the line, her
4	settlement, not opted out or objected.	4	health, and has unprecedented efforts by a named plaintiff I
5	Both sides have highly skilled and experienced	5	have not seen before in a class action case.
6	attorneys who have agreed to the settlement as proper, and I	6	I believe she is fully entitled to the award that
7	guarantee you when they entered into this originally years	7	she has requested in this matter. The best analogy is the
8	ago, they got into a fight with each other over they years,	8	Allapattah Services that is A-l-l-a-p-a-t-t-a-h versus
9	and they were not agreeing to anything, including the time	9	Exxon, a Florida case in 2006, where nine plaintiffs each
10	of day. But they agreed that this settlement was fair and	10	received \$1.76 million out of the fund, which is similar to
11	proper, and they both are experienced, both sides, as to	11	this case and the length of litigation. Only two trials
12	these cases and what they have worked out.	12	though, although they did get to the Supreme Court.
13	So that is the rationale for approving the	13	But again, those plaintiffs showed unusual courage
14	settlement as fair, adequate and appropriate.	14	and commitment, participated in the decision-making,
15	I have been asked to give incentive awards. That	15	communicated with the class, gathered information,
16	is part of the equitable powers of the court. They are	16	discovery, accepted liability of litigation costs, the
17	routinely provided to compensate named plaintiffs for	17	theory of liability was untested, and there was no certain
18	services they provide and the risks they incurred during the	18	result with only themselves to receive modes personal
19	course of class-action litigation.	19	damages. They did not get an extra big damage award, and
20	That is a quote from a prior class-action case	20	they incurred retaliation risks from others connected with
21	that I had. I am quoting myself. But there is no collusion	21	the case potentially.
22	here between the plaintiffs and the defendants. You know,	22	Those are the factors that the court in that case
23	in some of these class-action cases you get very suspicious.	23	considered giving those very large rewards.
24	Everybody is selling out for money very quickly and not	24	In this case said I have considered those factors.
25	litigating the case. That is not true here.	25	I considered the plaintiffs were not figureheads. They
	Page 239		
	1490 233		Page 241
1	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked	1	Page 241 brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately
1 2	_	1 2	-
	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked		brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately
2	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material	2	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.
2	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an	2	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of
2 3 4	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for	2 3 4	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits
2 3 4 5	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.	2 3 4 5	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately,
2 3 4 5	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today	2 3 4 5	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was	2 3 4 5 6	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to make sure that the case could continue when there was no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.  Therefore, the court will consider as a fair and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to make sure that the case could continue when there was no money.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.  Therefore, the court will consider as a fair and reasonable award the award of \$2 million to Ms. Cobell and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to make sure that the case could continue when there was no money.  How can it now be claimed that she would then, somehow, compromise easily, I don't understand that accusation. She has accomplished more for the individual, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.  Therefore, the court will consider as a fair and reasonable award the award of \$2 million to Ms. Cobell and approve that. However, the expenses she has requested will be deducted from that awarded. She will not get additional monies for her expenses. That will incorporate her expenses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to make sure that the case could continue when there was no money.  How can it now be claimed that she would then, somehow, compromise easily, I don't understand that accusation. She has accomplished more for the individual, I think, Native Americans than any other person recently that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.  Therefore, the court will consider as a fair and reasonable award the award of \$2 million to Ms. Cobell and approve that. However, the expenses she has requested will be deducted from that awarded. She will not get additional monies for her expenses. That will incorporate her expenses as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to make sure that the case could continue when there was no money.  How can it now be claimed that she would then, somehow, compromise easily, I don't understand that accusation. She has accomplished more for the individual, I think, Native Americans than any other person recently that I can think of in history.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.  Therefore, the court will consider as a fair and reasonable award the award of \$2 million to Ms. Cobell and approve that. However, the expenses she has requested will be deducted from that awarded. She will not get additional monies for her expenses. That will incorporate her expenses as well.  Louise Larose will receive \$200,000. She was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Here we have serious plaintiffs who have worked hard on the case when you review the files and material submitted. Plaintiffs admittedly asked for an extraordinary not extraordinary, rather a large sum for Eloise Cobell.  I was distressed to hear Ms. Cobell attacked today by one of the objectors' representatives. I felt that was without foundation. There was no suggestion of any collusion by her part to get a fee, and then she would settle the case. There is nothing in the record to support that.  All I have in the record for Ms. Cobell is starting this case maybe 20 years ago trying to get someone to take it, 15 years ago getting the suit filed, and forever thereafter being intimately involved and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars out of her own pocket to make sure that the case could continue when there was no money.  How can it now be claimed that she would then, somehow, compromise easily, I don't understand that accusation. She has accomplished more for the individual, I think, Native Americans than any other person recently that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	brought it to the lawyers' attention. They were intimately involved in it.  An unprecedented case, untested theory of liability, high uncertainty of success, substantial benefits conferred on the class members \$3.4 billion ultimately, achieved Congressional recognition and approval, reputational risks were undertaken in their home territories, and as I said, Ms. Cobell, expended substantial personal sums of her money when she would really not be able to recover that much if she won the case.  So I think Ms. Cobell should be congratulated for the work that she has been done on the case and not condemned. She communicated openly with all class members discussed the cases all the class named plaintiffs did, and I know nothing else can be asked for them to do to earn these awards.  Therefore, the court will consider as a fair and reasonable award the award of \$2 million to Ms. Cobell and approve that. However, the expenses she has requested will be deducted from that awarded. She will not get additional monies for her expenses. That will incorporate her expenses as well.

	Page 242		Page 244
1	case as the others. An original plaintiff since the	1	I rule upon those disputes which I have before me now. But
2	beginning.	2	I'm not ready to rule upon those.
3	Thomas Maulson will receive \$150,000. An original	3	The issue for the court is the calculation I
4	plaintiff. He was deposed by the government; discussed key	4	should use. The Circuit follows a percentage of funds
5	litigation issues; and helped with the continuation of the	5	method. There has been some argument and a lot of written
6	case; and again, put his reputation at risk.	6	material is already submitted to me, and the real issue came
7	And Peggy Cleghorn, a \$150,000 award. She took	7	down to me, what is the common fund here?
8	her mother's spot as a plaintiff when her mother died in	8	We have of common fund doctrine, and a percentage
9	1997. Deposed by the government; attended court hearings;	9	from the common fund is fair. That is based upon those
10	participated in the strategic decisions; and came forth to	10	benefiting from prosecution or unjustly enriched so they
11	support the case at all times.	11	don't share in the costs in proportion to the benefit each
12	The sum represents roughly .02 percent of the	12	one receives. So what is the common fund here?
13	common fund of \$1.4 billion, and I believe is appropriate	13	The plaintiffs' counsel, understandably, say it is
14	under the qualifications as I have reviewed them awarding	14	\$3.4 billion of the class-action settlement. It could be
15	those.	15	also consider the \$5 billion the government says they are
16	There was a request for Mr. Earl Old Person for an	16	going to spend on the trust reform.
17	award. Unfortunately, Mr. Earl Old Person, an original	17	I think that is reaching too far frankly. I think
18	plaintiff, was removed in 2003, and the court found at that	18	it is clear that the accounting trust administration fund,
19	time he was unable to conclude that Mr. Old Person is	19	which will be paid by the defendants now upon final approval
20	satisfying his duties at class representative to adequately	20	of this settlement as defined in this settlement agreement
21	protect the interests of the class members; refused to	21	is 1.412 billion dollars, and the plaintiffs have created
22	respond regarding his obligations in connection with the	22	that fund the plaintiffs' counsel, through the
23	case, including his deposition, refused to be taken; and he	23	litigation. It did not exist before.
24	refused to comply with court discovery orders. Therefore, I	24	They have achieved that result for their clients.
25	cannot give him an award based on equity to a class	25	That is a fixed monetary amount. Nothing is subject to
	Page 243		Page 245
1	representative who did not execute his fiduciary duties	1	reversion as some of the other funds are. It will be
1 2	representative who did not execute his fiduciary duties towards the class as the other named people did, so his	1 2	reversion as some of the other funds are. It will be distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving
	-		
2	towards the class as the other named people did, so his	2	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving
2	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.	2	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common
2 3 4	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses	2 3 4	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.
2 3 4 5	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.	2 3 4 5	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because
2 3 4 5	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-	2 3 4 5	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that
2 3 4 5 6 7	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to	2 3 4 5 6	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss the attorneys' fees, which I will do briefly at this time,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert back to the Treasury, not back to the Indians in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss the attorneys' fees, which I will do briefly at this time, and we can address it more in our written opinion. But I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert back to the Treasury, not back to the Indians in any capacity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss the attorneys' fees, which I will do briefly at this time, and we can address it more in our written opinion. But I wanted to finish with the parties that are here so they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert back to the Treasury, not back to the Indians in any capacity.  So even though it may be incidental, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss the attorneys' fees, which I will do briefly at this time, and we can address it more in our written opinion. But I wanted to finish with the parties that are here so they understand what their rights are at this time and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert back to the Treasury, not back to the Indians in any capacity.  So even though it may be incidental, the plaintiffs' counsel claim, it should be counted it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss the attorneys' fees, which I will do briefly at this time, and we can address it more in our written opinion. But I wanted to finish with the parties that are here so they understand what their rights are at this time and the expenses.  I am going to decide the aggregate attorneys' fees at this time and expenses for the pre-settlement activities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert back to the Treasury, not back to the Indians in any capacity.  So even though it may be incidental, the plaintiffs' counsel claim, it should be counted it is highly uncertain to me what actual amount I could consider
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	towards the class as the other named people did, so his motion for an incentive award is denied.  Plaintiff asked for 10,500,000 plus, and expenses incurred by third persons connected with this litigation.  There is no class representative that occurred those out-of-pocket expenses that I can see that they referred to separate from Ms. Cobell's, so I am not going to I don't believe there is authority to award those expenses separate, so the motion for those incentive awards that 10,500,000 is denied.  Ms. Cobell's personal expenses, out-of-pocket ones, was not included in that expense request as I understand it, so those moneys will come out of her sizable incentive award that I have already approved.  Now finally what remains to be done is discuss the attorneys' fees, which I will do briefly at this time, and we can address it more in our written opinion. But I wanted to finish with the parties that are here so they understand what their rights are at this time and the expenses.  I am going to decide the aggregate attorneys' fees	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	distributed to the individual Indians upon their approving the claim against the government. So it is a true common fund.  Any leftovers go to the scholarship fund, because that is appropriate, and it doesn't get deducted for that reason from that. The scholarship fund is also benefiting their clients.  But the land consolidation fund, I am not going to consider them as part of the common fund for the purpose of attorneys' fees, and I'm making this clear so the plaintiffs understand, and they have the right to appeal, the plaintiffs' counsel if they wish, but that is the basis.  There is no guarantee that those funds are really going to be used to purchase a fractionated interest if the Indians refuse to do so. And any remaining funds revert back to the Treasury, not back to the Indians in any capacity.  So even though it may be incidental, the plaintiffs' counsel claim, it should be counted it is highly uncertain to me what actual amount I could consider as a part of that. So the scholarship monies really come

	Page 246		Page 248
1	common fund is really the trust administration fund and not	1	The parties' agreements? I have not gone off and
2	the other funds.	2	held that the plaintiffs are bound by their agreements. I
3	So really what the government says with that	3	am somewhat concerned. They came in asking for more than
4	then they only got 330 million, because they think that is	4	there would seem to me an agreement, but I agree that it's
5	the only fair amount that they have got.	5	up to the court to set a reasonable fee. They did have an
6	I disagree with that. There is no evidence that	6	agreement, and it concerns me that they seem to have backed
7	the government made any of these other concessions in	7	off from that, but they certainly agreed to be bound within
8	settlement but for this litigation.	8	that range without an appeal.
9	The plaintiffs are not piggybacking upon the	9	That is a minimum I think. I think actually they
10	success of earlier cases where someone else has already	10	had an agreement, but beyond that it is up to the court to
11	litigated these issues and they come in secondly to get a	11	determine what the size of the attorneys fees should award.
12	fund. We don't have that here. It appears to me that	12	I could have felt they did should not get any of that, and
13	plaintiffs are entitled to have counsel their fees	13	that they should get \$5 million. I don't think the
14	based upon the one point four plus billion dollars	14	agreement bound the court either way.
15	recovered.	15	However, it is somewhat persuasive that what they
16	What percentage should that be then? One of the	16	considered to be reasonable when they were attempting to
17	factors I look at is, is it must be reasonable in light of	17	settle this case and sell it to Congress and to their
18	the results obtained? I have to act like a fiduciary for	18	clients.
19	the beneficiaries who are paying the fee, because now the	19	Additionally, it seems to me more reasonable than
20	Indians will pay this fee, and there has been somewhat of an	20	any contingency fee arrangements they may have had, because
21	adversary process about the fees, but still I have to take a	21	this fee agreement postdates any contingency fee agreements.
22	close look at it.	22	In other words, they seem to have gone off and said, we will
23	I have to consider what is reasonable in the	23	accept these fees regardless of whatever we said we would do
24	circumstances? I do that by going over the various	24	originally.
25	factors I think we've spent too much time reviewing, but	25	And similar cases? There has been a mention of
	Page 247		Page 249
			. 5
1	again amount involved, the results obtained it's an	1	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies
1 2	again amount involved, the results obtained it's an exceptional result, I have already indicated that,	1 2	-
	-		looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies
2	exceptional result, I have already indicated that,	2	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic
2	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of	2	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars
2 3 4	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.	2 3 4	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.
2 3 4 5	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons	2 3 4 5	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not
2 3 4 5	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least	2 3 4 5	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not
2 3 4 5 6 7	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit	2 3 4 5 6	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and the duration thereof.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some of these cases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and the duration thereof.  The risk of nonpayment? Mr. Gingold indicated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some of these cases.  And there is a collection of those cases set forth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and the duration thereof.  The risk of nonpayment? Mr. Gingold indicated they took a big risk, and they did. They could go home	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some of these cases.  And there is a collection of those cases set forth in a report of the 3rd Circuit task force on court awarded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and the duration thereof.  The risk of nonpayment? Mr. Gingold indicated they took a big risk, and they did. They could go home empty-handed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some of these cases.  And there is a collection of those cases set forth in a report of the 3rd Circuit task force on court awarded attorney fees at 108 Fed the decision is 237, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and the duration thereof.  The risk of nonpayment? Mr. Gingold indicated they took a big risk, and they did. They could go home empty-handed.  The amount of time involved? Enormous. The time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some of these cases.  And there is a collection of those cases set forth in a report of the 3rd Circuit task force on court awarded attorney fees at 108 Fed the decision is 237, and another case 962 Fed. Supp. at 572 in In re: Prudential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exceptional result, I have already indicated that, substantial trust reform will also come about as a result of this.  The awards are tax-free. The number of persons benefiting, almost half a million perhaps at least 450,000 roughly. Future generations are going to benefit from the trust reform that is coming.  Class member objections. I have reviewed the objections about attorney fees, but the majority have lodged no objection 99 percent and I have considered the objections as what could be fair in taking into account what I will award.  Obviously I have counted upon the skill and efficiency of the attorneys involved in this hostile, complex litigation with multiple appeals, the complexity and the duration thereof.  The risk of nonpayment? Mr. Gingold indicated they took a big risk, and they did. They could go home empty-handed.  The amount of time involved? Enormous. The time records are impressive. Even though there are some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looking at large cases, large awards. This case qualifies as what we call a mega fund case. That is a gigantic award. Not just an average couple million dollars settlement case.  So how do you do a mega fund? Because they do not normally get 30 percent of a mega fund case. That is not awarded by the courts. That puts too high a premium on the legal fees.  I did a survey here with my staff, nine cases, what we call mega fund cases, all in the neighborhood all more than 1 billion up to \$6 billion in class action funds, and I looked at the legal fees attributed thereto from what was considered then the common fund that was appropriate, and the fees ranged from 4.8 percent to a high of 15 percent, depending upon various factors. Hours went to 200,000 or more. Phenomenal amounts of time spent on some of these cases.  And there is a collection of those cases set forth in a report of the 3rd Circuit task force on court awarded attorney fees at 108 Fed the decision is 237, and another case 962 Fed. Supp. at 572 in In re: Prudential Insurance Company case reviewing all of these mega fund

	Page 250		Page 252
1	in looking at an amount that is sufficient to encourage	1	those claims which I hope to make in the near future.
2	lawyers to take on similar cases in the future that is	2	So let me just sum up where we are at this point.
3	one of issues that concerns the court.	3	One, the historical accounting and class administration
4	You cannot have cases like the original case that	4	class are properly certified as I ruled.
5	Ms. Cobell wanted to bring where lawyers said, I won't do	5	Two, I am going to order a judgment on behalf of
6	it. I can never make money. It is a loser, and they would	6	the plaintiffs in accordance with the terms of the
7	never litigate, and a good case a good client cannot be	7	settlement agreement and the joint motion for final approval
8	put forth before the court.	8	of the settlement, and the entry of final judgment will be
9	We have to make attorney fees commensurate so that	9	granted.
10	attorneys are encouraged to these cases and to help out the	10	Settlement agreement I have found is fair,
11	less privileged who need the help, not just Indians, but	11	reasonable and adequate. IT is binding on the class members
12	anyone in this country with similar type of situations where	12	who did not timely opt out.
13	they were deprived of their rights. You have to make that	13	Four, I am approving final payment of reasonable
14	worthwhile for lawyers to gamble to take these kinds of	14	attorneys' fees, expenses and costs for the class counsel in
15	cases.	15	the amount of \$99 million, subject to the terms of the
16	They sorely need competent representation, and the	16	settlement agreement, and to the claims against those fees
17	Indians desperately needed these monies to be adequately	17	by the two petitioners. That will be drawn from the common
18	handled, and now they will receive them from this	18	fund established by this settlement.
19	settlement, and many of them, I know, live in extreme	19	For the incentive amounts approved and the awards
20	poverty; and they are special beneficiaries of a trust	20	requested in the amounts requested as I've already ruled
21	created by the government, and they owe them these monies.	21	the claims administrator will now possess and pay all valid
22	I have to look at the agreement between the	22	claims from the settlement account once the time frames have
23	parties, and they did have an attorneys' fees agreement,	23	run that are appropriate.
24	informative to the court, not binding upon the court.	24	Defendants will be released from the class members
25	So the court considering those factors that I	25	claims outlined in the settlement agreement under section 1,
25	-		claims outlined in the settlement agreement under section 1,
	Page 251		Page 253
1	have just reviewed, I'm going to make the following		
_		1	and the defendants will make their final payments in the
2	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an	2	accounting trust administration found as is called for in
3	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the	2	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.
3 4	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for pre-	2 3 4	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.
3 4 5	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.	2 3 4 5	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for
3 4 5 6	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the	2 3 4 5	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think
3 4 5 6 7	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common	2 3 4 5 6 7	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the
3 4 5 6 7 8	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is
3 4 5 6 7 8	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and reasonable in accordance with the common fund that I found	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to undertake a case like this and litigate it for 15 years with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and reasonable in accordance with the common fund that I found existed that they created in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to undertake a case like this and litigate it for 15 years with no certain result, and getting what may be a disappointing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and reasonable in accordance with the common fund that I found existed that they created in this case.  From that will be withheld at this time a maximum	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to undertake a case like this and litigate it for 15 years with no certain result, and getting what may be a disappointing result in the attorneys' fees. But you all deserve the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and reasonable in accordance with the common fund that I found existed that they created in this case.  From that will be withheld at this time a maximum amount of \$13,616,250.48. That is if the allocation is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to undertake a case like this and litigate it for 15 years with no certain result, and getting what may be a disappointing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and reasonable in accordance with the common fund that I found existed that they created in this case.  From that will be withheld at this time a maximum amount of \$13,616,250.48. That is if the allocation is not resolved before the final approval of the settlement as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to undertake a case like this and litigate it for 15 years with no certain result, and getting what may be a disappointing result in the attorneys' fees. But you all deserve the highest praise for the work that you have done on these cases.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attorneys' fees awards in this matter. I'm going to make an award of \$99 million as reasonable and appropriate for the aggregate attorneys' fees, expense and costs for presettlement amounts.  That represents 7.1 percent, approximately, of the common fund, the way I found it existed. That is a common fund of \$1.4 billion consistent with the parties' agreement, more than the government requested and other people have requested, but at the same time it is within the range of mega settlement attorneys fees. Maybe a percentage or two below some of the others, but within that same range, as reasonable and adequate for the attorneys for the work they have done on this.  It does not denigrate their performance whatsoever that I did not give them \$212 million. I have to make a judgment based upon my review of the case, my consideration of the factors that I have reviewed as to what is fair and reasonable in accordance with the common fund that I found existed that they created in this case.  From that will be withheld at this time a maximum amount of \$13,616,250.48. That is if the allocation is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accounting trust administration found as is called for in the agreement.  So that will be the order of court.  I want to congratulate counsel for both sides for getting this result. It is an incredible result. I think it does a great service to recognize the harm done to the American Indians in the past by the government who is supposed to be their protector and failed to do so in the categories, at least before this court, as to the trust funds and the land management, and the hope that this does set a new tone for the government and a new course for Interior to deal with the American Indians on a fair and equitable basis as they indicated they will do so from now on.  I want to congratulate counsel for the plaintiffs for their work in this case, representing the highest quality of work in the finest traditions of the Bar to undertake a case like this and litigate it for 15 years with no certain result, and getting what may be a disappointing result in the attorneys' fees. But you all deserve the highest praise for the work that you have done on these

## Case 1:96-cv-01285-TFH Document 3842-1 Filed 07/05/11 Page 65 of 65

	Page 254
1	rulings, you should do so as soon as possible.
2	(Whereupon, the proceedings were adjourned.)
3	
4	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
5	I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript of
6	the proceedings in the above-captioned case.
7	
8	SUSAN PAGE TYNER, CVR-CM
9	OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER
1,0	